

Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions

Vapor Power cycles (Rankine cycle) + Problems (Mathcad)

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar



Download free books at

bookboon.com

DR. M. THIRUMALESHWAR

APPLIED THERMODYNAMICS: SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

VAPOR POWER CYCLES (RANKINE CYCLE) + PROBLEMS (MATHCAD)

Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions:

Vapor Power cycles (Rankine cycle) + Problems (Mathcad)

1st edition

© 2016 Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar & bookboon.com

ISBN 978-87-403-1394-9

Peer review: Dr. Thirumaleshwara Bhat, Principal, Shri Madhwa Vadiraja

Institute of Technology & Management

Bantakal – 574115, Karnataka, India

CONTENTS

	Dedication	6
	Preface	7
	About the Author	9
	About the Software used	11
	Vapor Power Cycles	12
1	Introduction	13
2	Definitions, Statements and Formulas used [2–8]	14
2.1	Carnot cycle for steam	14
2.2	Ideal Rankine cycle for steam	16
2.3	Actual Rankine cycle for steam	17
2.4	Reheat Rankine cycle, with ideal processes for steam	18
2.5	Actual, Reheat Rankine cycle for steam	19



**YOU THINK.
YOU CAN WORK
AT RMB**

 **RAND
MERCHANT
BANK**
A division of FirstRand Bank Limited
Traditional values. Innovative ideas.

Rand Merchant Bank uses good business to create a better world, which is one of the reasons that the country's top talent chooses to work at RMB. For more information visit us at www.rmb.co.za

Thinking that can change your world

Rand Merchant Bank is an Authorised Financial Services Provider

2.6	Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one open feed water heater (FWH), with ideal processes for steam	20
2.7	Actual, Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one open feed water heater (FWH), for steam	22
2.8	Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one closed feed water heater (FWH), with ideal processes for steam:	22
2.9a	Reheat-Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one open feed water heater (FWH), with ideal processes for steam:	24
2.9b	Reheat-Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one closed feed water heater (FWH), with ideal processes for steam:	25
2.10	Second Law analysis (or, exergy analysis) of vapor power cycles [3]:	25
2.11	Second Law efficiency, η_{II} [9]:	26
3	Problems solved with Mathcad	33
4	References	242

DEDICATION

This work is lovingly dedicated at the lotus feet of:
Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba



Engage always in good deeds and beneficial activities. Speak the truth, do not inflict pain by word or deed – or, even by thought. That is the way to gain true peace, and that is the highest gain you can earn in this life.

– Bhagavan Sri Sathya Sai Baba

PREFACE

This book, viz. “**Applied Thermodynamics: Software solutions – Vapor Power cycles (Rankine cycle)**” is a supplement to the Part-II of the popular, free ebook series on **Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions** by the same author, published by Bookboon.

In this book, as with other books of this series, the focus is on the solutions of problems using computer software. Only the essential theory and summary of equations required for calculations are given at the beginning of the chapter.

Here, we have particularly focused on solving problems with the very useful software, **Mathcad**. Since Mathcad does not have built-in functions to determine the properties water/steam, we have first written useful functions for properties of water/steam using data from NIST. Then, we demonstrate the ease with which one can do calculations, produce tables and graphs of results, and perform ‘what-if analysis’ with Mathcad, by solving a variety of problems.

Advantages of using computer software to solve problems are reiterated:

1. It helps in solving the problems fast and accurately
- ii. Parametric analysis (what-if analysis) and graphical visualization is done very easily. This helps in an in-depth analysis of the problem.
- iii. Once a particular type of problem is solved, it can be used as a *template* and solving similar problems later becomes extremely easy.
- iv. In addition, one can plot the data, curve fit, write functions for various properties or calculations and re-use them.
- v. These possibilities create interest, curiosity and wonder in the minds of students and enthuse them to know more and work more.

Useful data for water/steam are generated from NIST website, i.e.

<http://webbook.nist.gov/chemistry/fluid/>.

And, using the NIST data, Mathcad Functions are written for both saturation properties of water and superheated steam properties. These Functions are then used in solving problems, illustrating the ease of using Mathcad in calculations and graphing. Further, the Mathcad programs are given clearly and transparently, so that the students, teachers, researchers and professionals can reproduce them for their works.

Several Functions are written in Mathcad to simplify the standard and most often required calculations for Rankine cycle and its variations, which, the students, teachers and researchers may find very useful.

S.I. Units are used throughout this book. Wide variety of worked examples presented in the book should be useful for those appearing for University, AMIE and Engineering Services examinations.

Acknowledgements: Firstly, I would like to **thank all my students**, who have been an inspiration to me in all my academic efforts.

Sincere thanks are due to **Rev. Fr. Joseph Lobo**, Director, St. Joseph Engineering College, Mangalore, for his kindness, regard and words of encouragement.

I am also thankful to **Dr. Thirumaleshwara Bhat**, Principal, Sri Madhwa Vadiraja Institute of Technology and Management, Bantakal, Udupi, for giving me support in my academic activities.

My special thanks to **Bookboon.com** for publishing this free ebook. **Ms Karin Jakobsen and Ms Sophie Tergeist** and their editorial staff have been most patient, encouraging and helpful.

Finally, I would like to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to my **wife, Kala**, who, as usual, has given me continuous support, help and support in all my academic activities, making many silent sacrifices.

M. Thirumaleshwar

May 2016

Email: tmuliya@rediffmail.com

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar graduated in Mechanical Engineering from Karnataka Regional Engineering College, Surathkal, Karnataka, India, in the year 1965. He obtained M.Sc (cryogenics) from University of Southampton, U.K. and Ph.D(cryogenics) from Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.

He is a Fellow of Institution of Engineers (India), Life Member, Indian Society for Technical Education, and a Foundation Fellow of Indian Cryogenics Council.

He has worked in India and abroad on large projects in the areas involving heat transfer, fluid flow, vacuum system design, cryo-pumping etc.

He worked as Head of Cryogenics Section in Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Bombay and Centre for Advanced Technology (CAT), Indore, from 1966 to 1992.

He worked as Guest Collaborator with Superconducting Super Collider Laboratory of Universities Research Association, in Dallas, USA from 1990 to 1993.

He also worked at the Institute of Cryogenics, Southampton, U.K. as a Visiting Research Fellow from 1993 to 1994.

He was Head of the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Fr. Conceicao Rodrigues Institute of Technology, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, India for eight years.

He also worked as Head of Dept. of Mechanical Engineering and Civil Engineering, and then as Principal, Vivekananda College of Engineering and Technology, Puttur (D.K.), India.

He was Professor and coordinator of Post-graduate program in the Dept. of Mechanical Engineering in St. Joseph Engineering College, Vamanjoor, Mangalore, India.

A book entitled “**Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer**” authored by him and published by Ms. Pearson Education, India (2006) **has been adopted as a Text book** for third year engineering students by the Visweswaraya Technological University (V.T.U.), Belgaum, India.

Link to this Google book:

https://books.google.co.in/books?id=b2238B-AsqcC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_atb#v=onepage&q&f=false

He has authored a free e-book series entitled “**Software Solutions to Problems on Heat Transfer**” wherein problems are solved using 4 software viz. Mathcad, EES, FEHT and EXCEL. This book, containing about 2750 pages, is presented in 9 parts and all the 9 parts can be downloaded for free from www.bookboon.com

He has also authored free e-books on **Thermodynamics** entitled “**Basic Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**” and “**Applied Thermodynamics: Software Solutions**” wherein problems are solved using 3 software viz. Mathcad, EES, and TEST. Each of these titles is presented in 5 parts and all the books can be downloaded for free from www.bookboon.com

His another free ebook, viz. **Cryogenic Engineering: Software Solutions – Part-I** was published by Bookboon about an year ago.

He has also authored three motivational, free ebooks, published by www.bookboon.com, entitled as follows:

1. Towards Excellence... How to Study (A Guide book to Students)
2. Towards Excellence... How to teach (A guide book to Teachers)
3. Towards Excellence... Seminars, GD's and Personal Interviews

Dr. M. Thirumaleshwar has attended several National and International conferences and has more than 50 publications to his credit.

ABOUT THE SOFTWARE USED

Following software is used while solving problems in this book:

Mathcad 7 and Mathcad 15 (Ref: www.ptc.com)

For a brief introduction to Mathcad, EES and EXCEL see the chapter 1 of the following free ebook by the author:

“Software Solutions to Problems on Heat Transfer – CONDUCTION-Part-I”:

<http://bookboon.com/en/software-solutions-to-problems-on-heat-transfer-ebook>

VAPOR POWER CYCLES

Learning objectives:

1. In this chapter, 'Vapor Power cycles' are analyzed with particular reference to Rankine cycle and its variations, used in Steam Power Plants.
2. Cycles dealt with are: Ideal Rankine cycle, Practical Rankine cycle with the isentropic efficiencies of turbine and pump considered, Reheat Rankine cycle (with both ideal and actual processes), Regenerative Rankine cycle and Reheat-Regenerative Rankine cycle.
3. Several useful Mathcad Functions are written for properties of water/steam in superheated and two-phase regions using data generated from NIST website, since Mathcad does not have built-in Functions for water/steam, and these Functions are used in solving a variety of problems.
4. Problems from University question papers and standard Text books are solved with Mathcad.



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.

1 INTRODUCTION

Mathcad does not have built-in functions for properties of Water/steam.

So, we have written Mathcad Functions for properties of Water/Steam, that are essential for problem solving.

H₂O/Steam properties are generated from NIST website [1], i.e.

<http://webbook.nist.gov/chemistry/fluid/>

Procedure to use the above NIST website to get both the saturation properties and superheat gas properties for different fluids is explained in detail in the earlier free ebook by this author (See pp. 40–48 and pp. 60–66 of that book), published by Bookboon:

Cryogenic Engineering: Software Solutions: Part-I

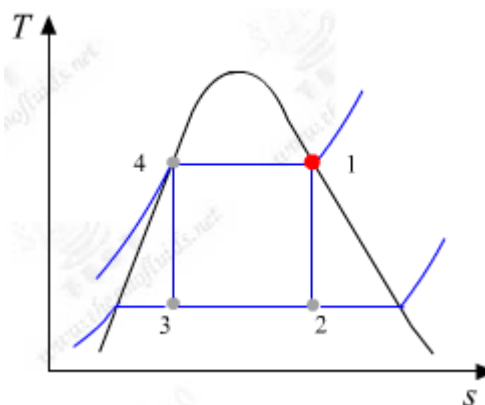
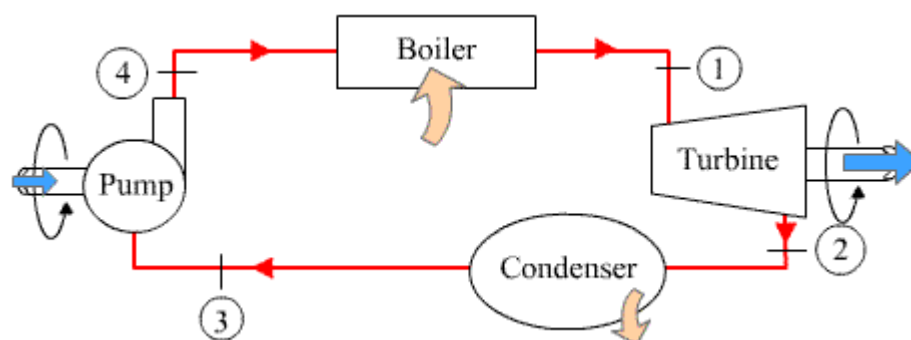
<http://bookboon.com/en/cryogenic-engineering-software-solutions-part-i-ebook>

2 DEFINITIONS, STATEMENTS AND FORMULAS USED [2-8]

While analyzing the following cycles, quantities of interest are: heat supplied in boiler (q_{in} , in kJ/kg), heat rejected in condenser (q_{out} , in kJ/kg), work output of turbine (w_t , in kJ/kg), work required by pump (w_{pump} , in kJ/kg), net work (w_{net} , in kJ/kg), thermal efficiency (η), Specific Steam consumption (SSC, in kg/kWh), and Work ratio.

In the following sections, most of the block diagrams are taken from Ref. [8].

2.1 CARNOT CYCLE FOR STEAM



For Carnot cycle:

- Process 1-2: Isentropic expansion in turbine
- Process 2-3: Isothermal heat rejection in condenser
- Process 3-4: Isentropic compression in pump
- Process 4-1: Isothermal heat addition in boiler

Then, per unit mass of steam circulating, we have, in units of kJ/kg:

$$q_{in} := h_1 - h_4 \quad \eta_{carnot} = \frac{T_1 - T_2}{T_1} = 1 - \frac{q_{out}}{q_{in}} \quad \text{With temp in Kelvin}$$

$$q_{out} := h_2 - h_3 \quad \eta := \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} \cdot 100$$

$$w_T := h_1 - h_2$$

$$SSC := \frac{3600}{w_{net}}$$

$$\text{Work Ratio: } WR := \frac{w_{net}}{w_T}$$

$$w_{net} := w_T - w_p$$



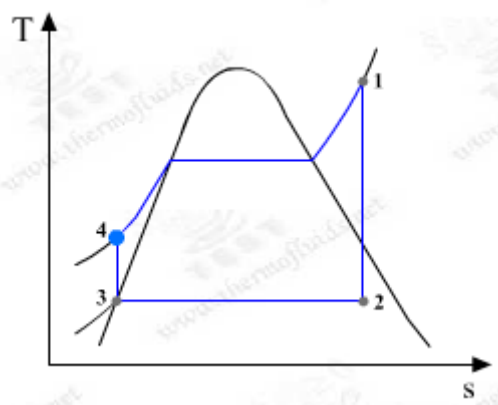
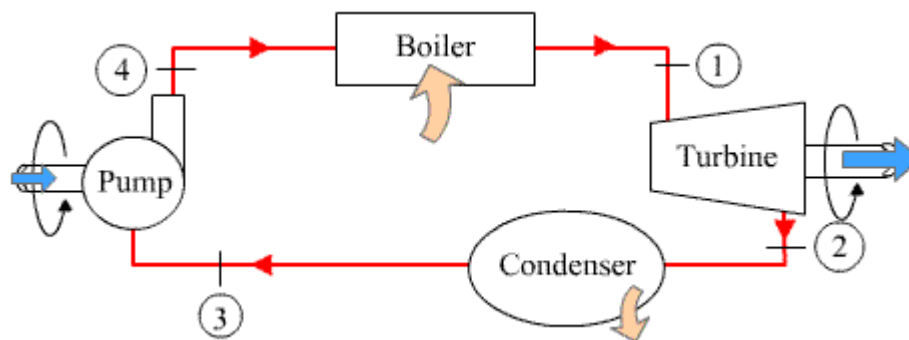
**I WANT TO CHANGE DIRECTION,
AND THE WORLD.**

GOT-THE-ENERGY-TO-LEAD.COM

We believe that energy suppliers should be renewable, too. We are therefore looking for enthusiastic new colleagues with plenty of ideas who want to join RWE in changing the world. Visit us online to find out what we are offering and how we are working together to ensure the energy of the future.

RWE
The energy to lead

2.2 IDEAL RANKINE CYCLE FOR STEAM



Here, we have, per kg of steam circulating:

$$q_{in} := h_1 - h_4$$

Pump work: (with sp. vol = v_{f3} in m^3/kg , P_1, P_2 in kPa):

$$q_{out} := h_2 - h_3$$

$$w_p := v_{f3} \cdot (P_1 - P_2) \quad kJ...pump \text{ work}$$

$$w_T := h_1 - h_2$$

$$h_4 := h_3 + w_p$$

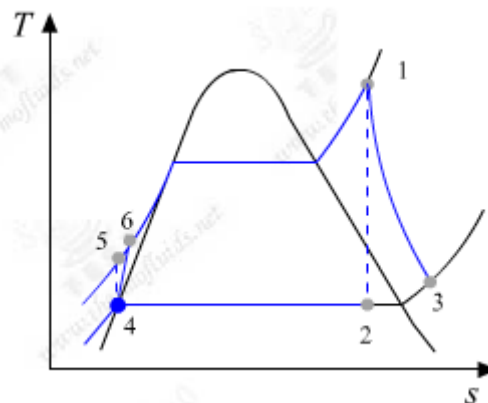
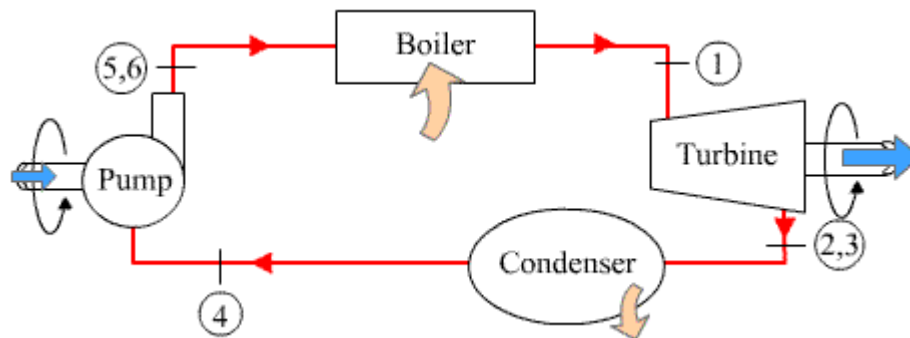
$$w_{net} := w_T - w_p$$

$$SSC := \frac{3600}{w_{net}}$$

$$\eta := \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} \cdot 100$$

$$\text{Work Ratio: } WR := \frac{w_{net}}{w_T}$$

2.3 ACTUAL RANKINE CYCLE FOR STEAM



Here:

Process 1-2: Ideal isentropic expansion in turbine

Process 1-3: Actual expansion in turbine

Process 4-5: Ideal isentropic compression in pump

Process 4-6: Actual compression in pump

$$\eta_{\text{turb}} := \frac{h_1 - h_3}{h_1 - h_2}$$

$$\eta_{\text{pump}} = \frac{h_5 - h_4}{h_6 - h_4}$$

$$q_{\text{in}} = h_1 - h_6$$

$$q_{\text{out}} = h_3 - h_4$$

$$w_T = h_1 - h_3$$

Pump work: (with sp. vol = v_{f3} in m^3/kg , P_1 , P_2 in kPa):

$$w_{p_ideal} = v_{f4} \cdot (P_1 - P_2) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

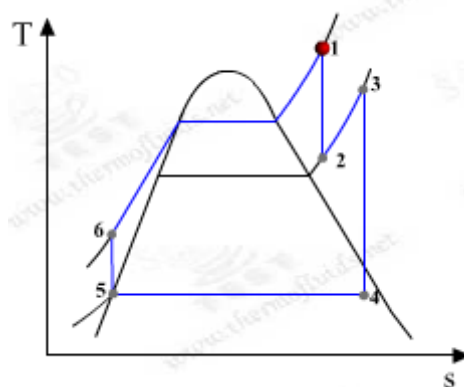
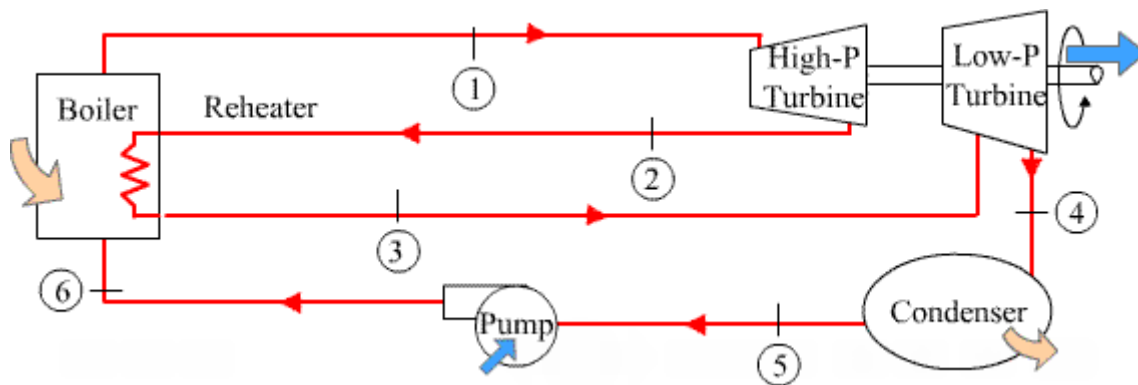
$$h_5 = h_4 + w_{p_ideal} \quad h_6 = h_4 + \frac{(h_5 - h_4)}{\eta_{\text{pump}}}$$

$$w_{p_actual} = h_6 - h_4$$

$$\eta = \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}} \cdot 100$$

$$\text{SSC} = \frac{3600}{w_{\text{net}}} \quad \text{kg/kWh}$$

2.4 REHEAT RANKINE CYCLE, WITH IDEAL PROCESSES FOR STEAM

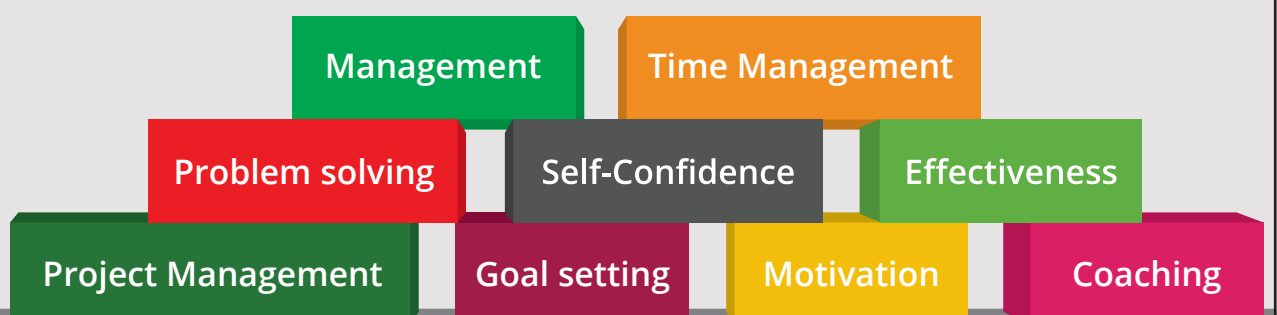


bookboon.com

Corporate eLibrary

See our Business Solutions for employee learning

[Click here](#)



Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

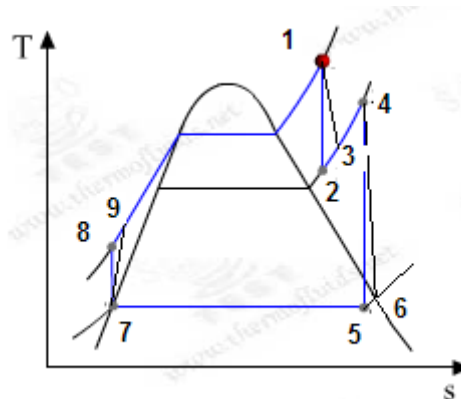
[Click on the ad to read more](#)

$$\eta := \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{\text{in}}} \cdot 100$$

$$SSC := \frac{3600}{W_{net}}$$

$$h_6 := h_5 + W_P \quad \text{Work Ratio: } WR := \frac{W_{net}}{W_T}$$

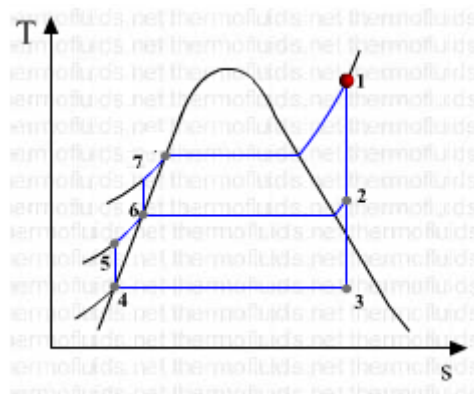
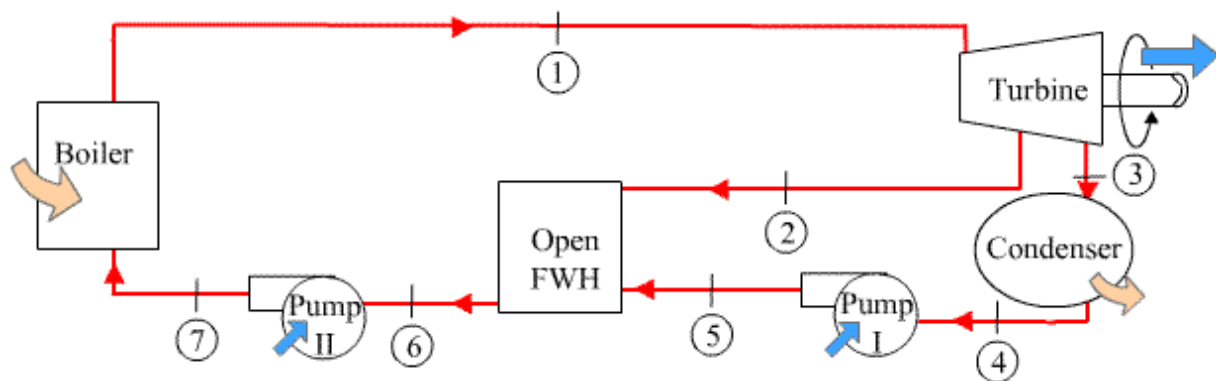
$$W_{\text{net}} := W_T - W_P$$



Various parameters are calculated as:

$$\begin{aligned}
 q_{in} &= (h_1 - h_9) + (h_4 - h_3) & \eta_{\text{pump}} &= \frac{h_8 - h_7}{h_9 - h_7} \\
 q_{out} &= h_6 - h_7 & \eta_{\text{turb1}} &= \frac{h_1 - h_3}{h_1 - h_2} \\
 w_{\text{turb}} &= (h_1 - h_3) + (h_4 - h_6) & \eta_{\text{turb2}} &= \frac{h_4 - h_6}{h_4 - h_5} \\
 h_8 &= h_7 + v_{f7} \cdot (P_1 - P_5) & \eta &= \frac{W_{\text{net}}}{Q_{in}} \cdot 100 \\
 w_p &= h_9 - h_7 & \text{SSC} &= \frac{3600}{W_{\text{net}}} \\
 w_{\text{net}} &= W_{\text{turb}} - w_p & & \\
 \text{Work Ratio: } WR &= \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{w_{\text{turb}}} & &
 \end{aligned}$$

2.6 REGENERATIVE RANKINE CYCLE, WITH ONE OPEN FEED WATER HEATER (FWH), WITH IDEAL PROCESSES FOR STEAM



Various parameters are calculated as:

$$\begin{aligned}
 q_{in} &= h_1 - h_7 & y &= \frac{h_6 - h_5}{h_2 - h_5} \\
 q_{out} &= (h_3 - h_4) \cdot (1 - y) & h_7 &= h_6 + v f_6 \cdot (P_7 - P_6) \\
 w_T &= (h_1 - h_2) + (h_2 - h_3) \cdot (1 - y) & h_5 &= h_4 + v f_4 \cdot (P_5 - P_4) \\
 w_{P1} &= (h_5 - h_4) \cdot (1 - y) & \eta &= \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} \cdot 100 \\
 w_{P2} &= h_7 - h_6 & SSC &= \frac{3600}{w_{net}} \\
 w_{net} &= w_T - (w_{P1} + w_{P2}) & \text{Work Ratio: } WR &= \frac{w_{net}}{w_T}
 \end{aligned}$$



Brain power

By 2020, wind could provide one-tenth of our planet's electricity needs. Already today, SKF's innovative know-how is crucial to running a large proportion of the world's wind turbines.

Up to 25 % of the generating costs relate to maintenance. These can be reduced dramatically thanks to our systems for on-line condition monitoring and automatic lubrication. We help make it more economical to create cleaner, cheaper energy out of thin air.

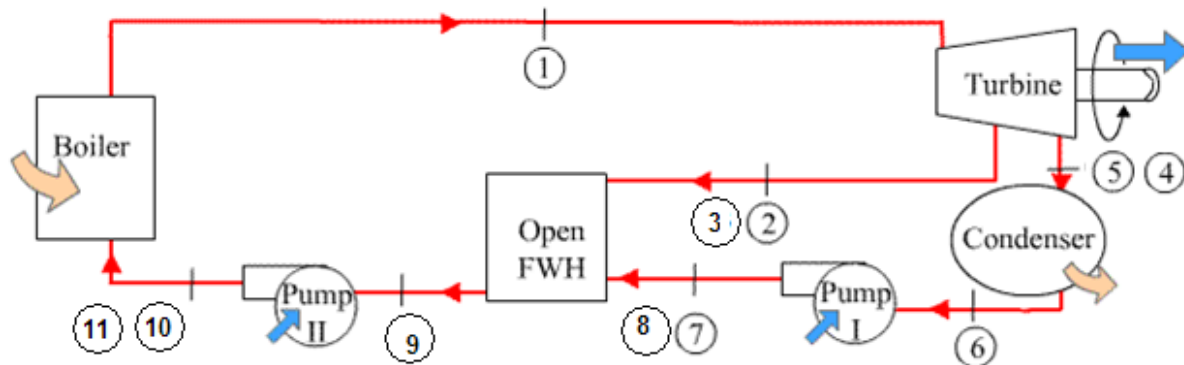
By sharing our experience, expertise, and creativity, industries can boost performance beyond expectations. Therefore we need the best employees who can meet this challenge!

The Power of Knowledge Engineering

Plug into The Power of Knowledge Engineering.
Visit us at www.skf.com/knowledge

SKF

2.7 ACTUAL, REGENERATIVE RANKINE CYCLE, WITH ONE OPEN FEED WATER HEATER (FWH), FOR STEAM



Various quantities are calculated as:

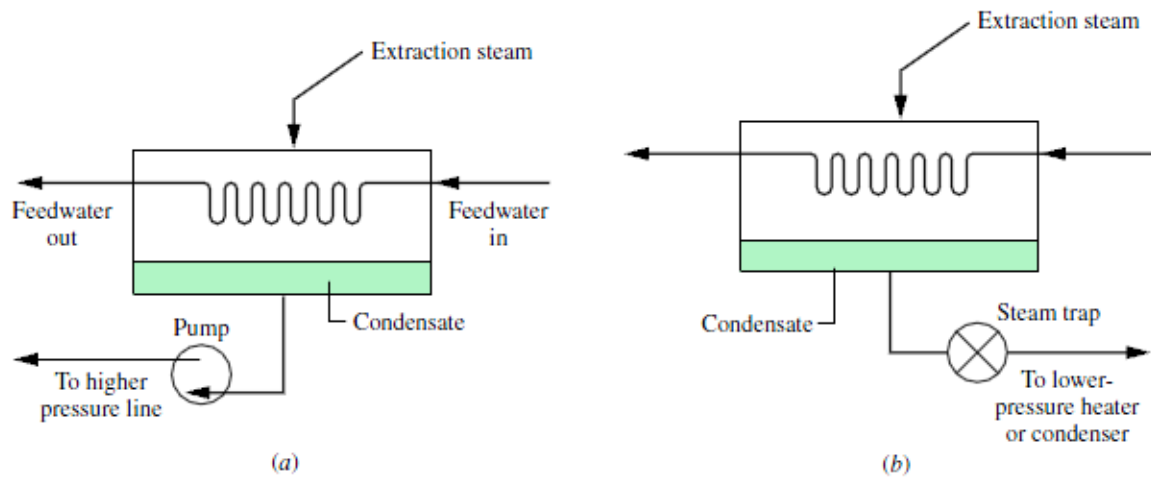
$$\begin{aligned}
 q_{in} &= h_1 - h_{11} & y &= \frac{h_9 - h_8}{h_3 - h_8} \\
 q_{out} &= (h_5 - h_6) \cdot (1 - y) & h_7 &= h_6 + v_{f6} \cdot (P_7 - P_6) \\
 w_T &= (h_1 - h_3) + (h_3 - h_5) \cdot (1 - y) & h_{10} &= h_9 + v_{f9} \cdot (P_{10} - P_9) \\
 w_{P1} &= (h_8 - h_6) \cdot (1 - y) & \eta &= \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} \cdot 100 \\
 w_{P2} &= h_{11} - h_9 & SSC &= \frac{3600}{w_{net}} \\
 w_{net} &= w_T - (w_{P1} + w_{P2}) & \text{Work Ratio: } WR &= \frac{w_{net}}{w_T}
 \end{aligned}$$

2.8 REGENERATIVE RANKINE CYCLE, WITH ONE CLOSED FEED WATER HEATER (FWH), WITH IDEAL PROCESSES FOR STEAM:

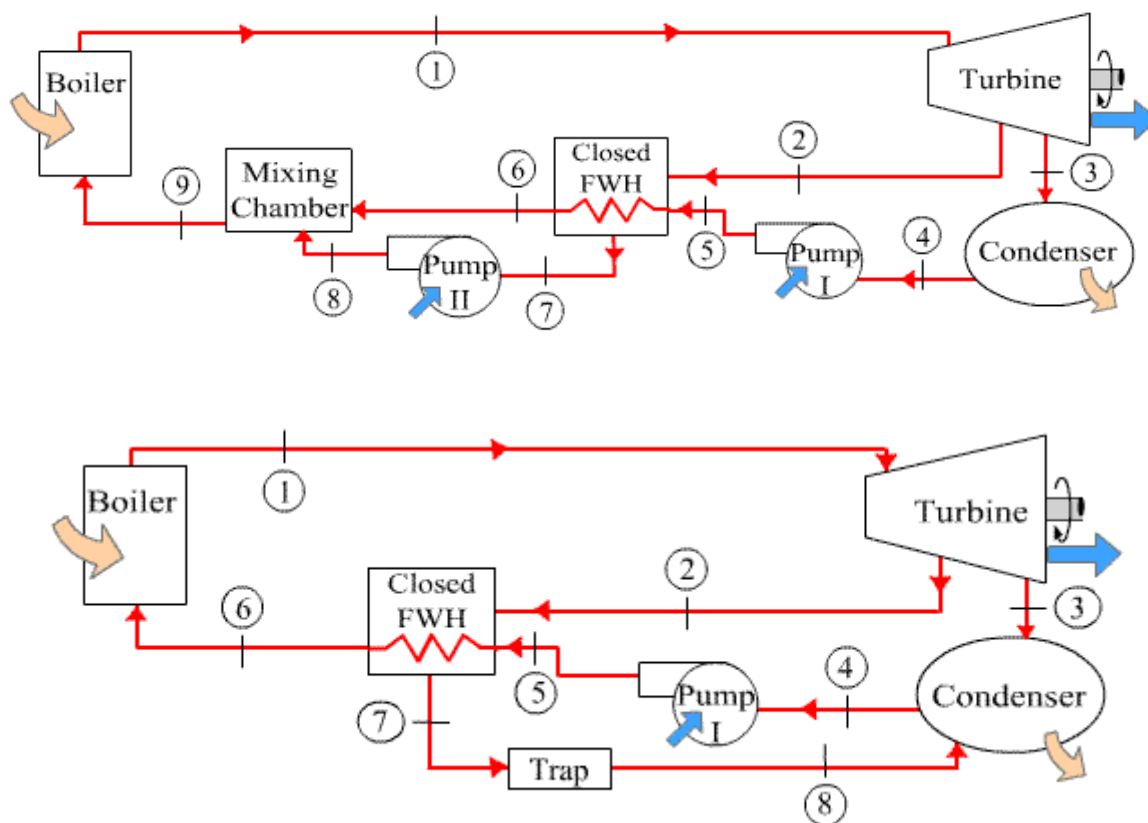
Another type of feed water heater is the 'closed' type. Generally, this heater is of a shell and tube arrangement, where the extracted steam condenses over the tubes inside which the feed water to be heated flows. The condensate is dealt with in one of the following ways:

- The condensate is pumped to a higher pressure and is *sent forward* to mix with the feed water in a mixing chamber, or
- The condensate is throttled to a lower pressure in a 'trap' and *sent back* to the condenser or to one of the previous heaters.

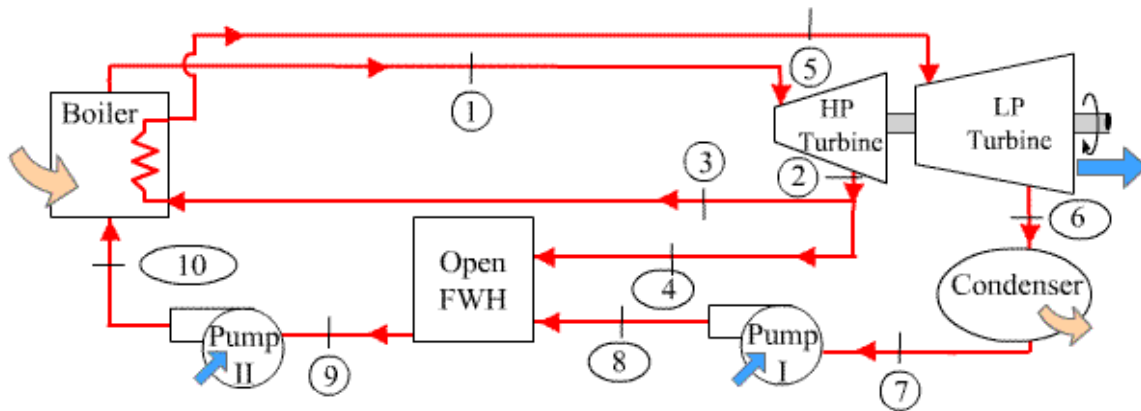
Both the arrangements are shown schematically below [4]:



Following are the respective schematic diagrams of these two types [8]:



2.9A REHEAT-REGENERATIVE RANKINE CYCLE, WITH ONE OPEN FEED WATER HEATER (FWH), WITH IDEAL PROCESSES FOR STEAM:



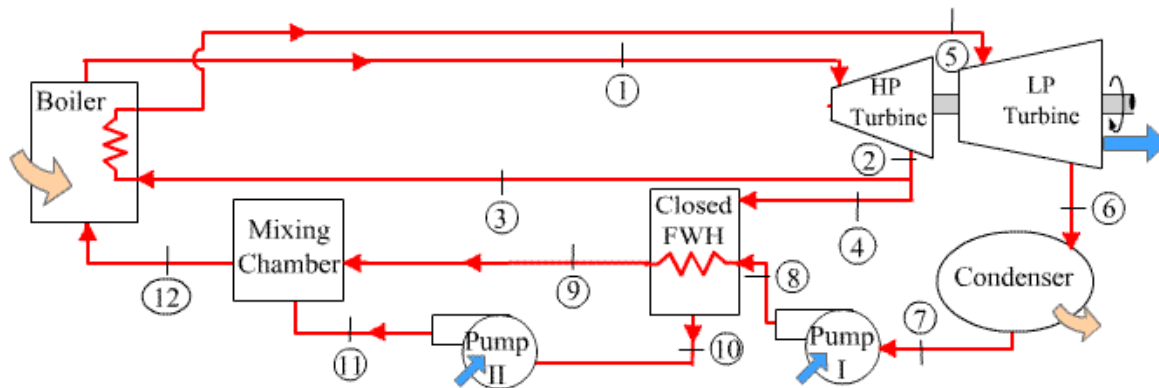
With us you can
shape the future.
Every single day.

For more information go to:
www.eon-career.com

Your energy shapes the future.

e-on

2.9B REHEAT-REGENERATIVE RANKINE CYCLE, WITH ONE CLOSED FEED WATER HEATER (FWH), WITH IDEAL PROCESSES FOR STEAM:



Note: There are several other variations possible, with a combination of open and closed FWH, taking in to account the isentropic efficiencies of turbines and pumps etc.

2.10 SECOND LAW ANALYSIS (OR, EXERGY ANALYSIS) OF VAPOR POWER CYCLES [3]:

Second law analysis enables us to find out where in the cycle the irreversibilities occur and what their magnitudes are.

Exergy destruction for a steady flow system is given by:

$$X_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \cdot S_{\text{gen}} = T_0 \cdot (S_{\text{out}} - S_{\text{in}}) = T_0 \cdot \left[\sum_{\text{out}} (\dot{m} \cdot s) + \frac{Q_{\text{out}}}{T_{\text{b,out}}} - \sum_{\text{in}} (\dot{m} \cdot s) - \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\text{b,in}}} \right] \quad \text{kW}$$

On a **unit mass basis**, for a one inlet, one exit, **steady flow device**, we have:

$$x_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \cdot s_{\text{gen}} = T_0 \cdot \left(s_e - s_i + \frac{q_{\text{out}}}{T_{\text{b,out}}} - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{T_{\text{b,in}}} \right) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

where $T_{\text{b,in}}$ and $T_{\text{b,out}}$ are the temps at system boundary where heat is transferred in to and out of the system respectively.

For a cycle with heat transfers at a source temp T_H and sink temp T_L , exergy destruction is given by:

$$x_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \cdot \left(\frac{q_{\text{out}}}{T_L} - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{T_H} \right) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

And exergy of flow for a fluid stream at a state (P, T) is determined from:

$$\psi = (h - h_0) - T_0(s - s_0) + \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot 1000} + \frac{g \cdot Z}{1000} \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

where (h, s) are enthalpy and entropy at state (P,T), and (h₀, s₀) are enthalpy and entropy at ambient conditions of (P₀, T₀). Temp should be in Kelvin. V is the velocity in m/s and Z is the elevation in meters. Generally, for the cases we come across, V and Z are taken as zero.

2.11 SECOND LAW EFFICIENCY, η_{II} [9]:

Thermal efficiency for heat engines and coefficient of performance for refrigerators are based on the first law of thermodynamics and referred to as *the first-law efficiencies*.

Second-law efficiency is defined based on II Law:

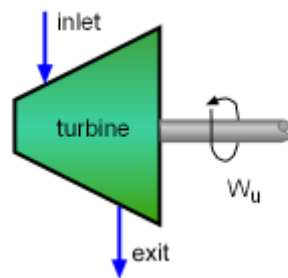
The second-law efficiency *for a heat engine* is defined as the ratio of the useful work output to the maximum possible work output (for work-producing device, such as turbine), or the ratio of the minimum work input to the actual useful work input (for work-consuming device, such as compressor).

For refrigerators or heat Pumps, it is defined as the ratio of the actual COP to the COP of reversible process. For mixing chambers, the second-law efficiency is defined as the ratio of the exergy recovered to the exergy supplied.

Summarizing:

Device	Second Law efficiency, η_{II}
Heat engine	η_{th} / η_{rev}
Work producing device (ex: Turbine)	W_u / W_{rev}
Work consuming device (ex: Compressor)	W_{rev} / W_u
Refrigerators/Heat pumps	COP / COP_{rev}
Mixing chambers/heat exchangers	Exergy recovered/Exergy supplied

For an adiabatic turbine:



For a turbine the second-law efficiency is defined as:

$$\eta_{II} = \frac{W_u}{W_{rev}}$$

where W_u is the actual useful work and W_{rev} is the reversible work.

© 2013 Accenture. All rights reserved.

be > your degree

Bring your talent and passion to a global organization at the forefront of business, technology and innovation. Discover how great you can be.

Visit accenture.com/bookboon

Be greater than.
consulting | technology | outsourcing

accenture
High performance. Delivered.

From an energy balance, neglecting kinetic and potential energy differences compared to the enthalpy change of the fluid, we get:

$$W_u = m \cdot (h_i - h_e)$$

The reversible work for adiabatic turbine, the reversible work equals the difference of the flow exergies at the inlet and the exit:

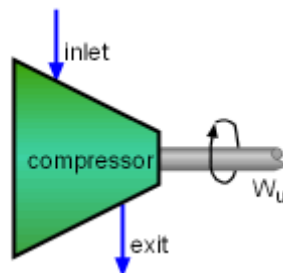
$$W_{rev} = m \cdot (ef_i - ef_e)$$

Then, *second-law efficiency of an adiabatic turbine* is given by:

$$\eta_{II} = \frac{h_i - h_e}{ef_i - ef_e}$$

Similarly, *second-law efficiency of a mixing chamber* is:

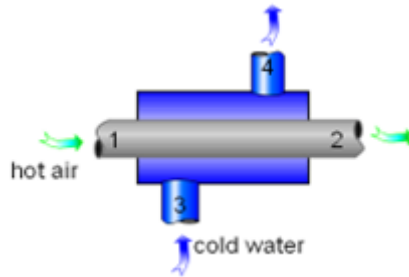
Similarly, *second-law efficiency of a compressor* is:



$$\eta_{II} = (ef_i - ef_e) / (h_i - h_e)$$

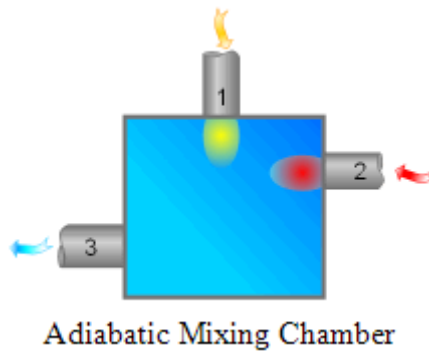
For *heat exchangers* and *mixing chambers*, their second-law efficiencies are given as the ratio of exergy recovered to exergy supplied.

For a heat exchanger: the second-law efficiency is:



$$\eta_{II} = \frac{m_{\text{cold}} (ef_4 - ef_3)}{m_{\text{hot}} (ef_1 - ef_2)}$$

where m_{cold} and m_{hot} are mass flow rates of cold and hot fluids respectively. And, ef stands for exergy of flow.



Here, m_1 and m_2 are mass flow rates of hot and cold fluids respectively. And, ef stands for exergy of flow, as usual. Then, second Law efficiency is:

$$\eta_{II} = \frac{m_2 (ef_3 - ef_2)}{m_1 (ef_1 - ef_3)}$$

Summarizing:

Device	Second Law efficiency, η_{II}
Adiabatic turbine	$\eta_{II} = \frac{h_i - h_e}{ef_i - ef_e}$
Adiabatic compressor	$\eta_{II} = \frac{ef_i - ef_e}{h_i - h_e}$
Heat Exchanger (non-mixing)	$\eta_{II} = \frac{m_{cold} \cdot (ef_4 - ef_3)}{m_{hot} \cdot (ef_1 - ef_2)}$
Adiabatic Mixing chamber	$\eta_{II} = \frac{m_2 \cdot (ef_3 - ef_2)}{m_1 \cdot (ef_1 - ef_3)}$

“I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons”

Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download



Exergy balance: Exergy losses can be found out for a given component by making an exergy balance for that component.

Exergy balance is written for each component of a system to find out the relative magnitudes of '**exergy losses**' in those components so that corrective action can be taken to reduce the losses.

Writing the exergy balance for components of a steady flow system, such as compressors, turbines, throttle valves, heat exchangers etc is as follows[6]:

Remember:

Exergy of heat:

$$e_q = q \cdot \frac{(T - T_0)}{T} = q \cdot \left(1 - \frac{T_0}{T}\right)$$

Exergy of work:

Exergy of work is that itself since there is no thermodynamic restriction on its availability.

Exergy of flow of mass flux:

$$e_{f1} = (h_1 - h_0) - T_0(s_1 - s_0) \quad \text{kJ/kg...per unit mass}$$

Exergy balance is written as:

$$e_{f1} + e_{q1} + w_1 = e_{f2} + e_{q2} + w_2 + \Delta e$$

where, 1 represents inlets and 2 represents exits, and Δe is the exergy loss.

As an example, for a **compressor** we can write:

$$e_{f1} + w = e_{f2} + \Delta e$$

If the compression is adiabatic: $q = 0$, and $e_q = 0$; and **if it is reversible**, $\Delta e = 0$

Therefore:

$$w = e_{f2} - e_{f1}$$

If the compression is adiabatic, but irreversible, then:

$$w = (e_{f2} - e_{f1}) + \Delta e$$

For an isothermal compression at ambient temp T_0 , we can write:

$$w = e_{f2} - e_{f1}$$

since though an amount of heat q is evolved during compression, its exergy $e_q = 0$, compression being at T_0 .

Similarly:

For an expander, insulated, and with inlet at 3 and exit at 4, we can write:

$$e_3 = e_4 + w + \Delta e_{\text{exp}}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \Delta e_{\text{exp}} = (e_3 - e_4) - w$$

And, if expansion is isentropic:

$$\Delta e_{\text{exp}} = 0$$

3 PROBLEMS SOLVED WITH MATHCAD

Note:

Generally, while solving problems on vapor power cycles which use Water/Steam as working substance, we have to refer to tables often to get properties of water/steam at various state points.

Instead of using property tables, here, we shall first develop few simple Mathcad Functions for water/steam based on NIST data:

Ref: <http://webbook.nist.gov/chemistry/fluid/>, and then use them in solving problems. These Functions use the built-in linear interpolation function 'linterp' in Mathcad to get interpolated properties.



The advertisement features a grey background with a faint world map. In the top left is the Duke University logo. The text 'BUSINESS HAPPENS' is prominently displayed in the center. Below it is the website 'www.fuqua.duke.edu/globalmba'. An orange button with the text 'Learn More >' is at the bottom left. On the right side, there is a circular collage of six diverse business professionals, with the word 'HERE.' in large, bold, black letters in the center of the collage.

Mathcad Functions for properties of water/steam:

First, Tables are prepared for Saturated and Superheated H₂O based on data tables generated from NIST website, i.e. <http://webbook.nist.gov/chemistry/fluid/>

Next, we write Functions for sat. properties of H₂O and also in the two-phase region:

Here, the Sat. pressure Table is generated from NIST website, and is copied as a Matrix in to Mathcad:

Properties of Water-Steam: Ref: NIST

Units: psat (kPa), tsat(C), vf, vg (m³/kg), hf, hg (kJ/kg), sf,sg (kJ/kg.K)

Psat	Tsat	vf	vg	hf	hg	sf	sg
0.61165	0.01	0.0010002	205.99	0.00061178	2500.9	-2.52E-13	9.1555
0.87258	5	0.0010001	147.01	21.02	2510.1	0.076254	9.0248
1.2282	10	0.0010003	106.3	42.021	2519.2	0.15109	8.8998
1.7058	15	0.0010009	77.875	62.981	2528.3	0.22446	8.7803
2.3393	20	0.0010018	57.757	83.914	2537.4	0.29648	8.666
3.1699	25	0.001003	43.337	104.83	2546.5	0.36722	8.5566
4.247	30	0.0010044	32.878	125.73	2555.5	0.43675	8.452
5.629	35	0.001006	25.205	146.63	2564.5	0.50513	8.3517
7.3849	40	0.0010079	19.515	167.53	2573.5	0.5724	8.2555
9.595	45	0.0010099	15.252	188.43	2582.4	0.63861	8.1633
12.352	50	0.0010121	12.027	209.34	2591.3	0.70381	8.0748
15.762	55	0.0010146	9.5643	230.26	2600.1	0.76802	7.9898
19.946	60	0.0010171	7.6672	251.18	2608.8	0.83129	7.9081
25.042	65	0.0010199	6.1935	272.12	2617.5	0.89365	7.8296
31.201	70	0.0010228	5.0395	293.07	2626.1	0.95513	7.754
38.595	75	0.0010258	4.1289	314.03	2634.6	1.0158	7.6812
47.414	80	0.0010291	3.4052	335.01	2643	1.0756	7.6111
57.867	85	0.0010324	2.8258	356.01	2651.3	1.1346	7.5434
70.182	90	0.001036	2.3591	377.04	2659.5	1.1929	7.4781
84.608	95	0.0010396	1.9806	398.09	2667.6	1.2504	7.4151
101.42	100	0.0010435	1.6718	419.17	2675.6	1.3072	7.3541
143.38	110	0.0010516	1.2093	461.42	2691.1	1.4188	7.2381
198.67	120	0.0010603	0.89121	503.81	2705.9	1.5279	7.1291

M_sat_H2O :=	270.28	130	0.0010697	0.668	546.38	2720.1	1.6346	7.0264
	361.54	140	0.0010798	0.50845	589.16	2733.4	1.7392	6.9293
	476.16	150	0.0010905	0.39245	632.18	2745.9	1.8418	6.8371
	618.23	160	0.001102	0.30678	675.47	2757.4	1.9426	6.7491
	792.19	170	0.0011143	0.24259	719.08	2767.9	2.0417	6.665
	1002.8	180	0.0011274	0.19384	763.05	2777.2	2.1392	6.584
	1255.2	190	0.0011415	0.15636	807.43	2785.3	2.2355	6.5059
	1554.9	200	0.0011565	0.12721	852.27	2792	2.3305	6.4302
	1907.7	210	0.0011727	0.10429	897.63	2797.3	2.4245	6.3563
	2319.6	220	0.0011902	0.086092	943.58	2800.9	2.5177	6.284
	2797.1	230	0.001209	0.071503	990.19	2802.9	2.6101	6.2128
	3346.9	240	0.0012295	0.059705	1037.6	2803	2.702	6.1423
	3976.2	250	0.0012517	0.050083	1085.8	2800.9	2.7935	6.0721
	4692.3	260	0.0012761	0.042173	1135	2796.6	2.8849	6.0016
	5503	270	0.001303	0.035621	1185.3	2789.7	2.9765	5.9304
	6416.6	280	0.0013328	0.030153	1236.9	2779.9	3.0685	5.8579
	7441.8	290	0.0013663	0.025555	1290	2766.7	3.1612	5.7834
	8587.9	300	0.0014042	0.02166	1345	2749.6	3.2552	5.7059
	9865.1	310	0.0014479	0.018335	1402.2	2727.9	3.351	5.6244
	11284	320	0.001499	0.015471	1462.2	2700.6	3.4494	5.5372
	12858	330	0.0015606	0.012979	1525.9	2666	3.5518	5.4422
	14601	340	0.0016376	0.010781	1594.5	2621.8	3.6601	5.3356
	16529	350	0.00174	0.0088024	1670.9	2563.6	3.7784	5.211
	18666	360	0.0018954	0.0069493	1761.7	2481.5	3.9167	5.0536
	21044	370	0.0022152	0.0049544	1890.7	2334.5	4.1112	4.8012
	21297	371	0.0022798	0.0046995	1910.6	2308.3	4.1412	4.7586
	21554	372	0.0023682	0.0044084	1935.3	2275.5	4.1785	4.7059
	21814	373	0.0025083	0.004045	1969.7	2229.8	4.2308	4.6334

To write the Functions, we extract each column from the Table as a vector:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{psat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 0 \rangle} & \text{tsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 1 \rangle} \\
 \text{vfsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 2 \rangle} & \text{vgsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 3 \rangle} \\
 \text{hfsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 4 \rangle} & \text{hgsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 5 \rangle} \\
 \text{sfsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 6 \rangle} & \text{sgsat_H2O} &:= \text{M_sat_H2O}^{\langle 7 \rangle}
 \end{aligned}$$

Now, use these data vectors to get interpolated values, in conjunction with the linear interpolation function 'linterp' in Mathcad.

$$TSAT_H2O(P) := \text{interp}(\text{cspline}(\text{psat_H2O}, \text{tsat_H2O}), \text{psat_H2O}, \text{tsat_H2O}, P)$$
$$PSAT_H2O(T) := \text{interp}(\text{cspline}(\text{tsat_H2O}, \text{psat_H2O}), \text{tsat_H2O}, \text{psat_H2O}, T)$$
$$HFSATP_H2O(P) := \text{linterp}(\text{psat_H2O}, \text{hfsat_H2O}, P)$$
$$HFSATT_H2O(T) := \text{linterp}(\text{tsat_H2O}, \text{hfsat_H2O}, T)$$
$$HGSATP_H2O(P) := \text{linterp}(\text{psat_H2O}, \text{hgsat_H2O}, P)$$
$$HGSATT_H2O(T) := \text{linterp}(\text{tsat_H2O}, \text{hgsat_H2O}, T)$$
$$HFGSATP_H2O(P) := HGSATP_H2O(P) - HFSATP_H2O(P)$$
$$HFGSATT_H2O(T) := HGSATT_H2O(T) - HFSATT_H2O(T)$$

Join American online LIGS University!

Interactive Online programs
BBA, MBA, MSc, DBA and PhD

Special Christmas offer:

- ▶ enroll **by December 18th, 2014**
- ▶ **start studying and paying only in 2015**
- ▶ **save up to \$ 1,200** on the tuition!
- ▶ Interactive Online education
- ▶ visit ligsuniversity.com to find out more!

Note: LIGS University is not accredited by any nationally recognized accrediting agency listed by the US Secretary of Education.
More info [here](#).



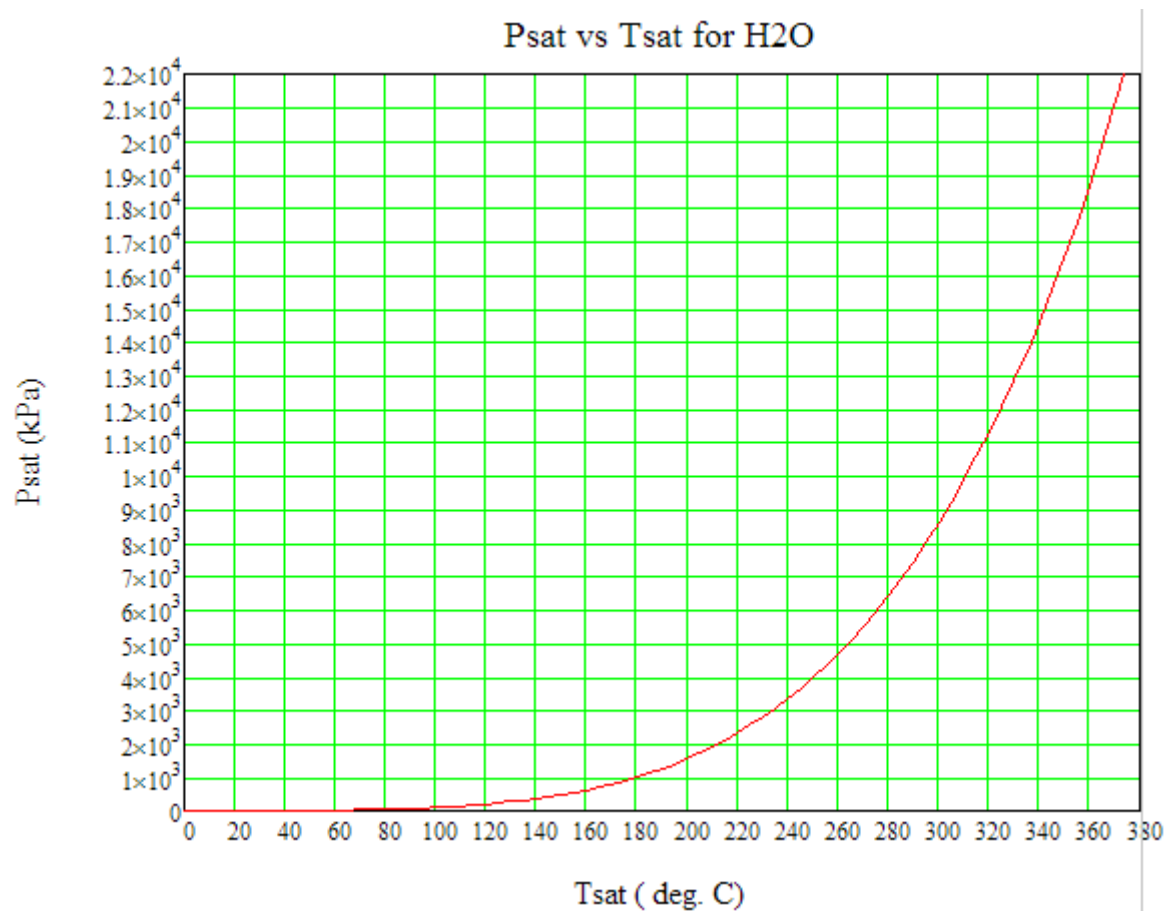

```

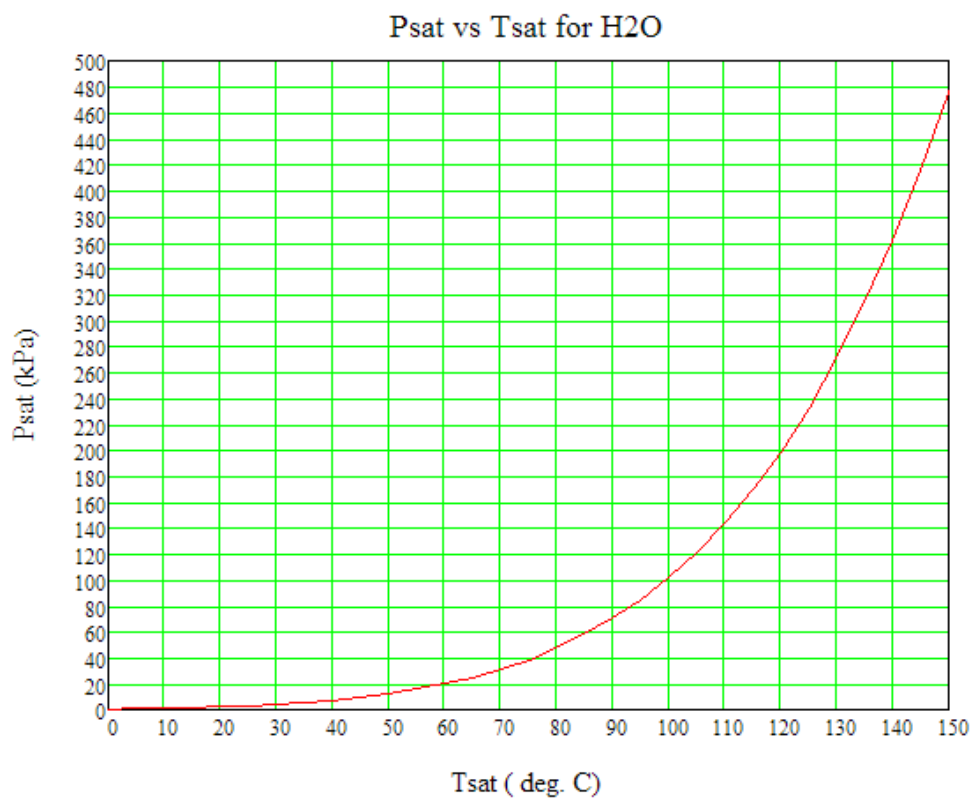
SFSATP_H2O(P) := linterp(psat_H2O, sfsat_H2O, P)
SFSATT_H2O(T) := linterp(tsat_H2O, sfsat_H2O, T)
SGSATP_H2O(P) := linterp(psat_H2O, sgsat_H2O, P)
SGSATT_H2O(T) := linterp(tsat_H2O, sgsat_H2O, T)
SFGSATP_H2O(P) := SGSATP_H2O(P) - SFSATP_H2O(P)
SFGSATT_H2O(T) := SGSATT_H2O(T) - SFSATT_H2O(T)
VGSATP_H2O(P) := linterp(psat_H2O, vgsat_H2O, P)
VGSATT_H2O(T) := linterp(tsat_H2O, vgsat_H2O, T)
VFSATP_H2O(P) := linterp(psat_H2O, vfsat_H2O, P)
VFSATT_H2O(T) := linterp(tsat_H2O, vfsat_H2O, T)
VFGSATP_H2O(P) := VGSATP_H2O(P) - VFSATP_H2O(P)
VFGSATT_H2O(T) := VGSATT_H2O(T) - VFSATT_H2O(T)
UGSATP_H2O(P) := HGSATP_H2O(P) - P·VGSATP_H2O(P)
UFSATP_H2O(P) := HFSATP_H2O(P) - P·VFSATP_H2O(P)
UFGSATP_H2O(P) := UGSATP_H2O(P) - UFSATP_H2O(P)
UGSATT_H2O(T) := HGSATT_H2O(T) - PSAT_H2O(T)·VGSATT_H2O(T)
UFSATT_H2O(T) := HFSATT_H2O(T) - PSAT_H2O(T)·VFSATT_H2O(T)
UFGSATT_H2O(T) := UGSATT_H2O(T) - UFSATT_H2O(T)
SFSATHF_H2O(hf) := linterp(hfsat_H2O, sfsat_H2O, hf)    ...finds sf when hf is given


```

Plot the P-T curve (vapor pressure curve). Note that here 'spline interpolation' is used:


$T := 0, 5 \dots 375$ define a range variable







#1
 EUROPEAN
 BUSINESS
 SCHOOL
FINANCIAL TIMES 2013



MASTER IN MANAGEMENT






Because achieving your dreams is your greatest challenge. IE Business School's Master in Management taught in English, Spanish or bilingually, trains young high performance professionals at the beginning of their career through an innovative and stimulating program that will help them reach their full potential.

- Choose your area of specialization.
- Customize your master through the different options offered.
- Global Immersion Weeks in locations such as Rio de Janeiro, Shanghai or San Francisco.

Because you change, we change with you.

www.ie.edu/master-management

mim.admissions@ie.edu

Further, following *additional functions* for finding out the quality, entropy and enthalpy in the two-phase region are written. They are very useful in calculations related to vapor power cycles (Rankine cycle), using H₂O/Steam.

In the following programs: psat = sat. pr.(kPa), tsat = sat. temp (C), s = entropy (kJ/kg.C), h = enthalpy (kJ/kg), x = quality:

```
quality_Ps_H2O(psat,s) :=
    return "psat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psat < 0.611
    return "psat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psat > 21814
    sf ← SFSATP_H2O(psat)
    sfg ← SFGSATP_H2O(psat)
    x ←  $\frac{s - sf}{sfg}$ 
```

Ex: psat := 50 s := 2.9

quality_Ps_H2O(psat,s) = 0.278

```
quality_Ts_H2O(tsat,s) :=
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat < 0.01
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat > 373
    sf ← SFSATT_H2O(tsat)
    sfg ← SFGSATT_H2O(tsat)
    x ←  $\frac{s - sf}{sfg}$ 
```

Ex: tsat := 80 s := 5

quality_Ts_H2O(tsat,s) = 0.6

```
quality_Th_H2O(tsat,h) :=
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat < 0.01
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat > 373
    hf ← HFSATT_H2O(tsat)
    hfg ← HFGSATT_H2O(tsat)
    x ←  $\frac{h - hf}{hfg}$ 
```

Ex: tsat := 180 h := 1500

quality_Th_H2O(tsat,h) = 0.366

```
quality_Ph_H2O(psatsat,h) :=
    return "psatsat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psatsat < 0.611
    return "psatsat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psatsat > 21814
    hf ← HFSATP_H2O(psatsat)
    hfg ← HFGSATP_H2O(psatsat)
    x ←  $\frac{h - hf}{hfg}$ 
```

Ex: $\underline{\underline{psatsat}} := 1000$ $\underline{\underline{h}} := 2700$

$quality_Ph_H2O(psatsat,h) = 0.962$

```
entropy_2phase_Px_H2O(psatsat,x) :=
    return "psatsat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psatsat < 0.611
    return "psatsat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psatsat > 21814
    PSAT ← psatsat
    sf ← SFSATP_H2O(PSAT)
    sfg ← SFGSATP_H2O(PSAT)
    s ← sf + x·sfg
```

Ex: $\underline{\underline{psatsat}} := 1000$ $x := 0.405$

$entropy_2phase_Px_H2O(psatsat,x) = 3.939$

```
entropy_2phase_Tx_H2O(tsatsat,x) :=
    return "tsatsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsatsat < 0.01
    return "tsatsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsatsat > 373
    sf ← SFSATT_H2O(tsatsat)
    sfg ← SFGSATT_H2O(tsatsat)
    s ← sf + x·sfg
```

Ex: $\underline{\underline{tsatsat}} := 180$ $\underline{\underline{x}} := 0.9$

$entropy_2phase_Tx_H2O(tsatsat,x) = 6.14$

```
entropy_2phase_Th_H2O(tsatsat,h) :=
    return "tsatsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsatsat < 0.01
    return "tsatsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsatsat > 373
    sf ← SFSATT_H2O(tsatsat)
    sfg ← SFGSATT_H2O(tsatsat)
    x ← quality_Th_H2O(tsatsat,h)
    s ← sf + x·sfg
```

Ex: $tsat := 180$ $h := 2500$

$$\text{entropy_2phase_Th_H2O}(tsat, h) = 5.972$$

```
return "psat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psat > 21814
PSAT ← psat
hf ← HFSATP_H2O(PSAT)
hfg ← HFGSATP_H2O(PSAT)
h ← hf + x·hfg
```

Ex: $psat := 1000$ $x := 0.5$

$$\text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(psat, x) = 1.77 \times 10^3$$

```
enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(tsat, x) := return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat < 0.01
return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat > 373
hf ← HFSATT_H2O(tsat)
hfg ← HFGSATT_H2O(tsat)
h ← hf + x·hfg
```

SMS from your computer

...Sync'd with your Android phone & number

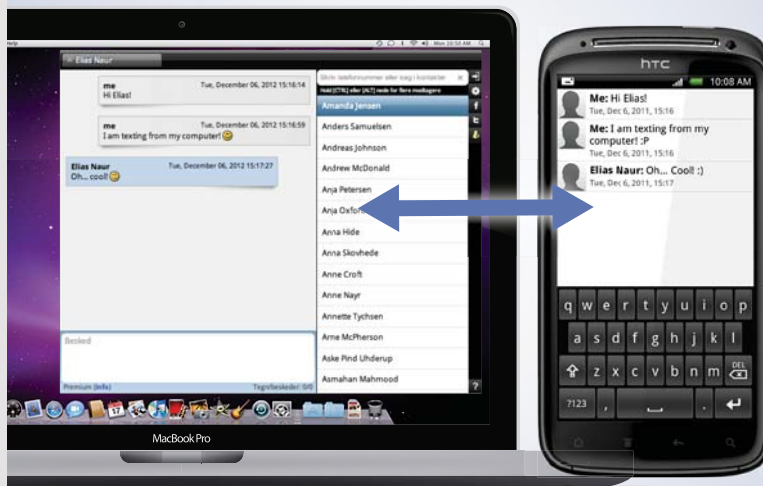
FREE
30 days trial!

Go to

BrowserTexting.com

and start texting from
your computer!

 **BrowserTexting**



Ex: $tsat := 80$ $x := 0$

$$\text{enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O}(tsat, x) = 335.01$$

```
enthalpy_2phase_Ts_H2O(tsat, s) :=
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat < 0.01
    return "tsat should be between 0.01 C and 373 C !" if tsat > 373
    x ← quality_Ts_H2O(tsat, s)
    hf ← HFSATT_H2O(tsat)
    hfg ← HFGSATT_H2O(tsat)
    h ← hf + x·hfg
```

Ex: $tsat := 80$ $s := 2.9$

$$\text{enthalpy_2phase_Ts_H2O}(tsat, s) = 979.291$$

```
enthalpy_2phase_Ps_H2O(psat, s) :=
    return "psat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psat < 0.611
    return "psat should be between 0.611 kPa and 21814 kPa !" if psat > 21814
    x ← quality_Ps_H2O(psat, s)
    PSAT ← psat
    hf ← HFSATP_H2O(PSAT)
    hfg ← HFGSATP_H2O(PSAT)
    h ← hf + x·hfg
```

Ex: $psat := 1000$ $s := 2.9$

$$\text{enthalpy_2phase_Ps_H2O}(psat, s) = 1.108 \times 10^3$$

Next, for Superheated steam:

For each pressure, the Table is copied as a matrix in Mathcad, where the columns give data on P (kPa), T (deg.C), v (m³/kg), u (kJ/kg), h (kJ/kg) and s (kJ/kg.C). Linear interpolation is done to get intermediate values.

Data Matrices are written for the following pressures: 5, 10, 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 800, 1000, 1200, 1400, 1600, 1800, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000, 12500, 15000, 17500, 20000 kPa.

A sample set of data written for a pressure of 5 kPa are shown below:

At 5 kPa:

T.....C
v.....m³/kg
u, h.....kJ/kg;
s...kJ/kg.K....

	T	v	u	h	s
M _{H₂O} :=	32.874	28.185	2419.8	2560.7	8.3938
	50	29.781	2444.4	2593.3	8.4975
	70	31.639	2473	2631.2	8.6113
	90	33.492	2501.6	2669.1	8.7185
	110	35.343	2530.3	2707.1	8.8203
	130	37.193	2559.2	2745.1	8.9172
	150	39.042	2588.2	2783.4	9.0098
	170	40.891	2617.4	2821.8	9.0985
	190	42.739	2646.7	2860.4	9.1837
	210	44.586	2676.3	2899.3	9.2658
	230	46.433	2706.2	2938.3	9.345
	250	48.28	2736.2	2977.6	9.4216
	270	50.127	2766.5	3017.1	9.4957
	290	51.974	2797	3056.9	9.5676
	310	53.821	2827.8	3096.9	9.6374
	330	55.667	2858.8	3137.1	9.7053
	350	57.514	2890.1	3177.6	9.7713
	370	59.361	2921.6	3218.4	9.8357
	390	61.207	2953.4	3259.4	9.8985
	410	63.053	2985.4	3300.7	9.9598

Then, all the data matrices written for the different pressures are combined into a single program with linear interpolation applied for any desired pressure and temperature:

This Function returns enthalpy (h, kJ/kg) and entropy (s, kJ/kg.C) when pressure (P, in kPa) and temp (T, in C) are input.

First, a data vector is created for all the pressures for which we have collected data:

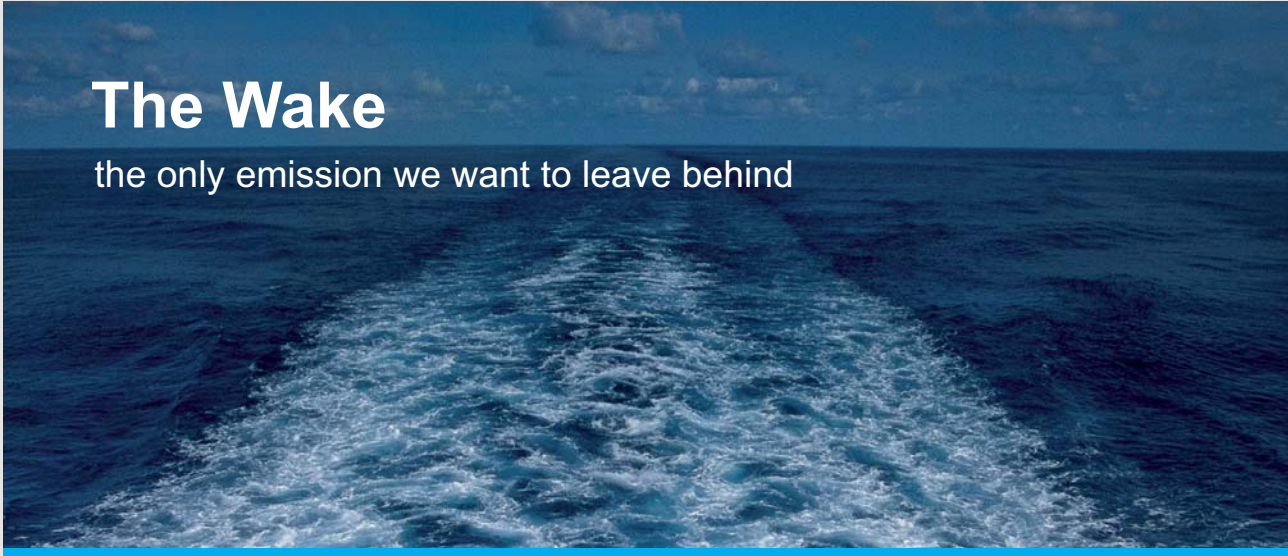
```
Pressures_H2O := (5 10 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 800 1000
1200 1400 1600 1800 2000 2500 3000 3500 4000 4500 5000 6000 7000
8000 9000 10000 12500 15000 17500 20000) ...kPa
```


Explanation of the Function:

In the Function below, P and T are the inputs, and h and s are the outputs.

If the input P value exactly matches with one of the values in the Pressures_H2O data vector, that particular Matrix is accessed and the h and s are found out by linear interpolation.

However, if the input P does not exactly match with any of the values in the Pressures_H2O data vector, then the pressures PL and PH which bracket P are found out, and the h and s are first calculated for pressures corresponding to PL and PH, and then the h and s values at the required P are found out by linear interpolation:




The Wake

the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.
MAN Diesel & Turbo



Now, write the function:

$h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P, T) :=$

```

return "T < Tsat; use two-phase Functions" if T < TSAT_H2O(P) ^ P < 22064
return "P should be between 5 kPa and 20000 kPa" if P < 5 ∨ P > 20000
for k ∈ 0..30
    if P = Pressures_H2O0,k
        h ← linterp[(M_H2OPressures_H2O0,k)<0>, (M_H2OPressures_H2O0,k)<3>, T]
        s ← linterp[(M_H2OPressures_H2O0,k)<0>, (M_H2OPressures_H2O0,k)<4>, T]
        return ( "Enthalpy (kJ/kg)" "Entropy (kJ/kg.K)"
                h s )
    if P > Pressures_H2O0,k ^ P < Pressures_H2O0,k+1
        PL ← Pressures_H2O0,k
        PH ← Pressures_H2O0,k+1
        A ← linterp[(M_H2OPL)<0>, (M_H2OPL)<3>, T]
        B ← linterp[(M_H2OPH)<0>, (M_H2OPH)<3>, T]
        h ← A + ( (P - PL) / (PH - PL) ) · (B - A)
        C ← linterp[(M_H2OPL)<0>, (M_H2OPL)<4>, T]
        D ← linterp[(M_H2OPH)<0>, (M_H2OPH)<4>, T]
        s ← C + ( (P - PL) / (PH - PL) ) · (D - C)
        return ( "Enthalpy (kJ/kg)" "Entropy (kJ/kg.K)"
                h s )

```

Ex: $P := 100 \text{ kPa}$ $T := 30 \text{ C}$

$h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P, T) = \text{"T < Tsat; use two-phase Functions"}$

Further, for convenience and uniformity, we write the following programs to get enthalpy and entropy of H₂O/Steam when P and T are given in kPa and deg.C respectively:

```
enthalpy_H2O(P,T) :=
    return "P should be between 5 kPa and 20000 kPa" if P < 5 ∨ P > 20000
    return "T should be between 32.874 C and 1000 C" if T < 32.874 ∨ T > 1000
    tsat ← TSAT_H2O(P) if P ≤ 22064
    h ← h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P,T)1,0 if (T ≥ tsat ∧ P ≤ 22064)
    h ← h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P,T)1,0 if (P > 22064)
    (return "State point in two phase region--- use 2 phase Functions") if (T < tsat ∧ P < 22064)
```

Ex: $\underline{P} := 215 \text{ kPa}$ $\underline{T} := 155 \text{ C}$

$$\text{enthalpy_H2O}(P,T) = 2.778 \times 10^3$$

```
entropy_H2O(P,T) :=
    return "P should be between 5 kPa and 20000 kPa" if P < 5 ∨ P > 20000
    return "T should be between 32.874 C and 1000 C" if T < 32.874 ∨ T > 1000
    tsat ← TSAT_H2O(P) if P ≤ 22064
    s ← h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P,T)1,1 if (T ≥ tsat ∧ P ≤ 22064)
    s ← h_and_s_SuperheatH2O(P,T)1,1 if (P > 22064)
    (return "State point in two phase region--- use 2 phase Functions") if (T < tsat ∧ P < 22064)
```

Ex: $\underline{P} := 200 \text{ kPa}$ $\underline{T} := 140 \text{ C}$

$$\text{entropy_H2O}(P,T) = 7.23$$

Function to find h when P and s are known:

As a first step, get T when P and s are known:

$\underline{P} := 15000 \text{ kPa}$

$\underline{s} := 6.85 \text{ kJ/kg.C}$

$\underline{T} := 500 \text{ C....guess value}$

Given

$$\text{entropy_H2O}(P,T) = s$$

$$\text{Temp_H2O}(P,s) := \text{Find}(T)$$

$$\text{Temp_H2O}(P,s) = 659.711 \text{ C}$$

Now, write the Function to get h:

```
enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P, s) := 
$$\begin{cases} \text{return "P should be between 5 kPa and 20000 kPa"} & \text{if } P < 5 \vee P > 20000 \\ T \leftarrow \text{Temp\_H2O}(P, s) \\ h \leftarrow \text{enthalpy\_H2O}(P, T) \end{cases}$$

```

Ex: $P := 400 \text{ kPa}$ $s := 8 \text{ kJ/kg.C}$

$$\text{enthalpy_H2O_Ps}(P, s) = 3.343 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Function to find s when P and h are known:

As a first step, get T when P and h are known:

TURN TO THE EXPERTS FOR SUBSCRIPTION CONSULTANCY

Subscribe is one of the leading companies in Europe when it comes to innovation and business development within subscription businesses.

We innovate new subscription business models or improve existing ones. We do business reviews of existing subscription businesses and we develop acquisition and retention strategies.

Learn more at [linkedin.com/company/subscribe](https://www.linkedin.com/company/subscribe) or contact
Managing Director Morten Suhr Hansen at mha@subscribe.dk

SUBSCRIBE - to the future

$$\underline{P} := 15000 \text{ kPa} \quad \underline{h} := 3737 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\underline{T} := 600 \text{ C} \dots \text{guess value}$$

Given

$$\text{enthalpy_H2O}(P, T) = h$$

$$\text{Temp_H2O_Ph}(P, h) := \text{Find}(T)$$

$$\text{Temp_H2O_Ph}(P, h) = 659.765 \text{ C}$$

Now, write the Function to get s:

$$\text{entropy_H2O_Ph}(P, h) := \begin{cases} \text{return "P should be between 50 kPa and 20000 kPa" if } P < 50 \vee P > 20000 \\ T \leftarrow \text{Temp_H2O_Ph}(P, h) \\ s \leftarrow \text{entropy_H2O}(P, T) \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Ex: } \underline{P} := 200 \text{ kPa} \quad \underline{h} := 2850 \text{ kJ/kg} \quad \text{Temp_H2O_Ph}(P, h) = 189.704$$

$$\text{entropy_H2O_Ph}(P, h) = 7.464$$

Function to determine Exergy of mass flow:

This function returns the specific availability of H2O in kJ/kg as a function of

T [C], P [kPa], and 'dead state' P_0 (kPa), T_0 (C)

$$\text{Exergy_flow_H2O}(h, s, T_0, P_0) := \begin{cases} h_0 \leftarrow \text{HFSATT_H2O}(T_0) \\ s_0 \leftarrow \text{SFSATT_H2O}(T_0) \\ \text{return } 0 \text{ if } h = h_0 \wedge s = s_0 \\ (h - h_0) - (T_0 + 273)(s - s_0) \end{cases}$$

$$\text{Ex: } \underline{P} := 3000 \text{ kPa} \quad \underline{T} := 350 \text{ C} \quad P_0 := 101.3 \text{ kPa} \quad T_0 := 17 \text{ C}$$

Then:

$$\text{Exergy_flow_H2O}(h, s, T_0, P_0) = 532.094 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{exergy of mass flow}$$

Now, let us work out some problems using the above written Mathcad Functions for H₂O/Steam:

Note: Diagrams for Rankine cycle and its variations are from Ref: [8]

Prob.3.1 A steam power plant works on Rankine cycle between pressure ratio 20 bar and 0.05 bar. Steam supplied to the turbine is dry, saturated. Find thermal efficiency, work ratio and Specific Steam Consumption (SSC). What would be the efficiency and work ratio in case of Carnot cycle operating in the same pressure limits? [M.U.]

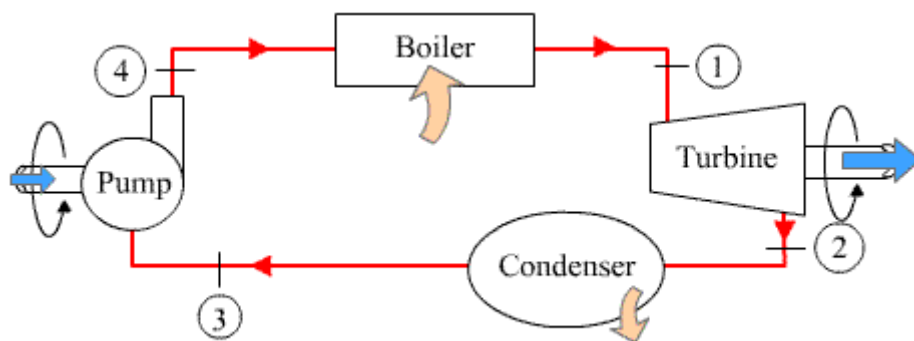


Fig.Prob.3.1 (a). Schematic diagram of simple, ideal Rankine cycle

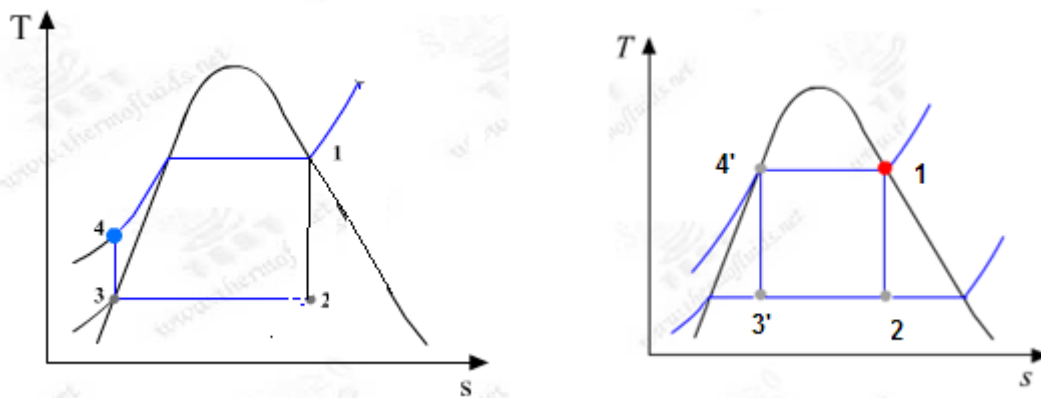


Fig.Prob.3.1 (b) and (c). T-s diagram of simple, ideal Rankine cycle, and of Carnot cycle

Solution:

Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 2000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{cond}} := 5 \text{ kPa}$$

$x_1 := 1$...steam supplied to turbine is sat. and dry.

First, calculate the properties at salient points in cycle:

State 1:

$$h_1 := \text{HGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_1 = 2.798 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... enthalpy at entry to turbine}$$

$$s_1 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad s_1 = 6.34 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

State 2:

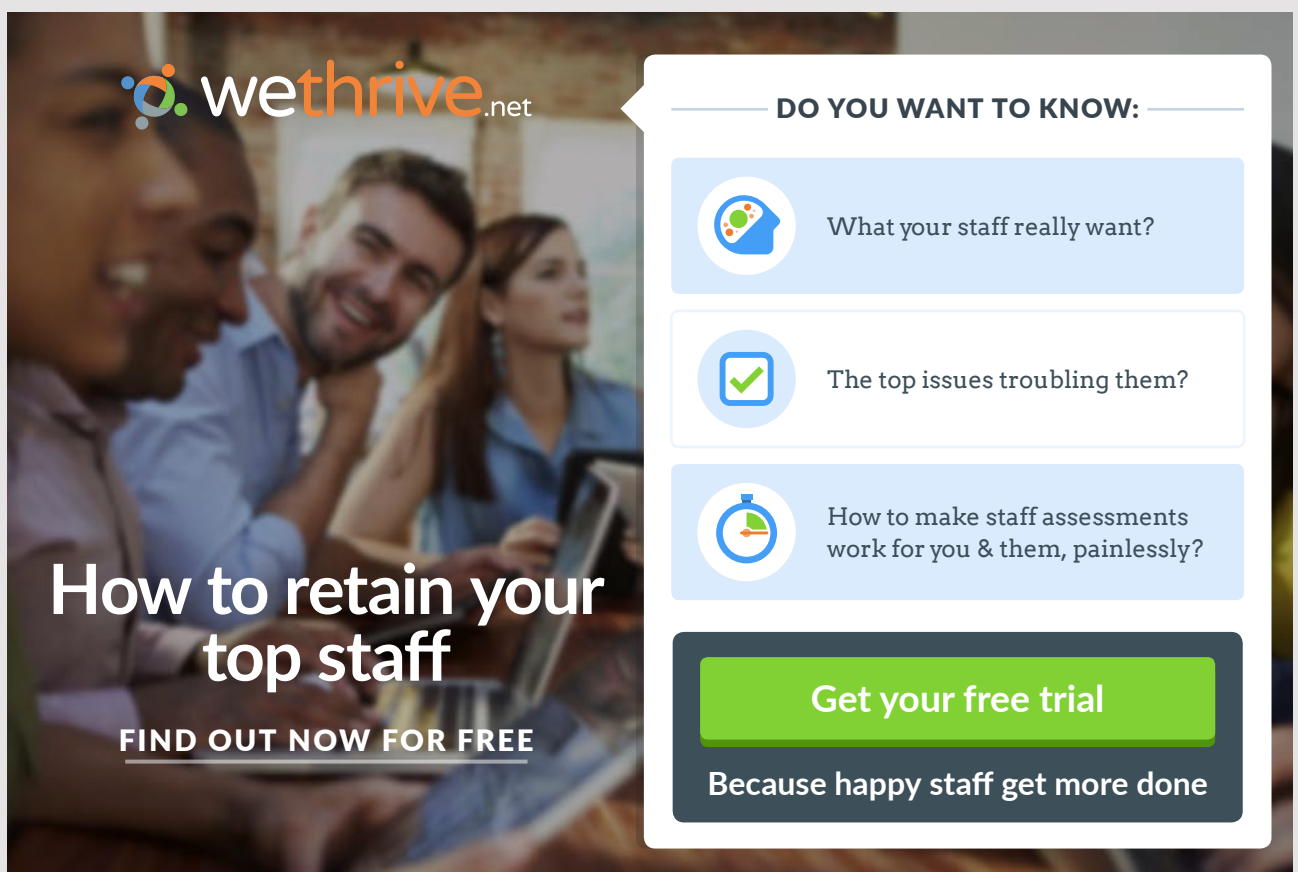
$$s_2 := s_1 \quad \text{...for isentropic expn in turbine}$$

$$x_2 := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, s_2)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad x_2 = 0.74 \quad \text{...quality of steam after expn in turbine}$$

$$h_2 := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, x_2)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h_2 = 1.931 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg enthalpy at the end of expn in turbine}$$



wethrive.net

How to retain your top staff

FIND OUT NOW FOR FREE

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW:

- What your staff really want?
- The top issues troubling them?
- How to make staff assessments work for you & them, painlessly?

Get your free trial

Because happy staff get more done

State 3:

$$h_3 := \text{HFSATP_H}_2\text{O}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

i.e. $h_3 = 137.118 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... enthalpy of sat. liq. at entry to the Pump}$

$$s_3 := \text{SFSATP_H}_2\text{O}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

i.e. $s_3 = 0.474 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K ... entropy of sat. liq. at entry to the Pump}$

$$v_{f3} := \text{VFSATP_H}_2\text{O}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

i.e. $v_{f3} = 1.005 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg ... sp. vol. of sat. liq. at entry to the Pump}$

Therefore, Pump work:

$$w_P := v_{f3} \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P_{\text{cond}})$$

i.e. $w_P = 2.006 \quad \text{kJ/kg Ans.}$

State 4:

$$h_4 := h_3 + w_P \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_4 = 139.123 \quad \text{kJ/kg enthalpy at exit of pump}$$

$$s_4 := s_3 \quad \text{...for isentropic compression in Pump}$$

Now, find out the parameters required:

Turbine work:

$$w_T := h_1 - h_2 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad w_T = 866.896 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... Ans.}$$

Net work:

$$w_{\text{net}} := w_T - w_P \quad \text{i.e.} \quad w_{\text{net}} = 864.89 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... Ans.}$$

Heat supplied in boiler:

$$q_{\text{in}} := h_1 - h_4 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad q_{\text{in}} = 2.659 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... Ans.}$$

Heat rejected in condenser:

$$q_{\text{out}} := h_2 - h_3 \quad \text{i.e.} \quad q_{\text{out}} = 1.794 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... Ans.}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta = 0.325 = 32.5 \% \text{ Ans.}$$

Work Ratio:

$$WR := \frac{w_{net}}{w_T} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad WR = 0.998 \quad \dots \text{work ratio} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Specific Steam Consumption:

$$SSC := \frac{3600}{w_{net}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad SSC = 4.162 \quad \text{kg/kWh} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

For a Carnot cycle, working between same temp. limits:

State 1 and State 2 remain the same. State 4 is dry, sat. at boiler pressure, and state 3 is such that $s_3 = s_4$. So, problem is to find out corresponding h_3 and h_4 for Carnot cycle, i.e, find h_{3_prime} and h_{4_prime} :

State 4-prime:

$$h_{4_prime} := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_{boiler})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h_{4_prime} = 907.927 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{enthalpy at state 4 for Carnot cycle}$$

$$s_{4_prime} := \text{SFSATP_H2O}(P_{boiler})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad s_{4_prime} = 2.445 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{entropy at state 4 for Carnot cycle}$$

State 3-prime:

$$s_{3_prime} := s_{4_prime} \quad \dots \text{for isentropic compression in pump}$$

$$h_{3_prime} := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Ps_H2O}(P_{cond}, s_{3_prime})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h_{3_prime} = 740.046 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{enthalpy at state 3 for Carnot cycle}$$

$$x_{3_prime} := \text{quality_Ph_H2O}(P_{cond}, h_{3_prime})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad x_{3_prime} = 0.249 \quad \dots \text{quality of steam at point 3_prime for Carnot cycle} \dots \text{entry to pump}$$

Now, calculate the required parameters for Carnot cycle:

Pump work:

$$w_{P_Carnot} := h_{4_prime} - h_{3_prime}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{P_Carnot} = 167.88 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Turbine work:

$$w_{T_Carnot} := h_1 - h_2$$

i.e. $w_{T_Carnot} = 866.896 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Net work:

$$w_{net_Carnot} := w_T - w_{P_Carnot}$$

i.e. $w_{net_Carnot} = 699.015 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Work Ratio:

$$WR_{Carnot} := \frac{w_{net_Carnot}}{w_{T_Carnot}}$$

i.e. $WR_{Carnot} = 0.806 \quad \dots \text{Ans.}$

Efficiency:

$$\eta_{Carnot} = \frac{T_{boiler} - T_{cond}}{T_{boiler} + 273}$$

$T_{boiler} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{boiler}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{boiler} = 212.377 \quad \text{C}$

Struggling to get interviews?

Professional CV consulting & writing assistance from leading job experts in the UK.

Visit site



Take a short-cut to your next job!
Improve your interview success rate by 70%.



TheCVagency

Visit theagency.co.uk for more info.

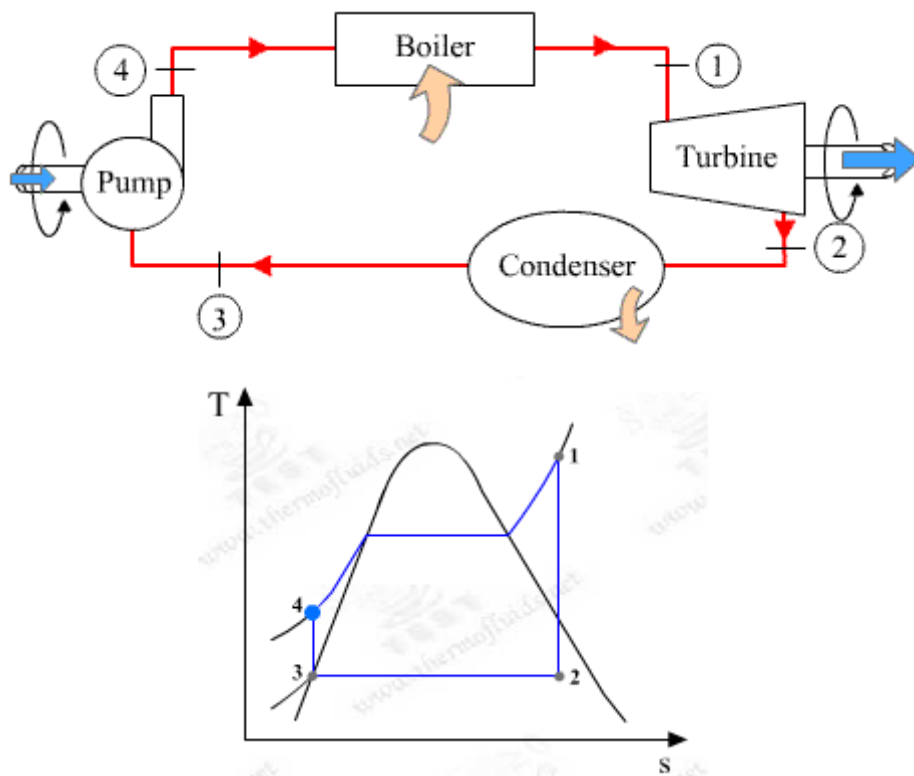
$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{\text{cond}} = 32.875 \quad \text{C}$$

Therefore:

$$\eta_{\text{Carnot}} := \frac{T_{\text{boiler}} - T_{\text{cond}}}{T_{\text{boiler}} + 273}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \eta_{\text{Carnot}} = 0.37 = 37 \% \text{ ...Thermal effcy.. Ans.}$$

Prob. 3.2 Write a Mathcad program to find out the parameters of interest for an Ideal Rankine cycle operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} .



Solution:

Here, pressures are in kPa, temp in deg.C.

$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1) :=$

```

T2 ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
h3 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s3 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf3 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P ← vf3 · (P_boiler - P_cond)
h4 ← h3 + w_P
h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
q_in ← h1 - h4
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
-----
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s2)
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(T2, x2)
w_T ← h1 - h2
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_out ← h2 - h3
eta ←  $\frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}}$ 
SSC ←  $\frac{3600}{w_{\text{net}}}$ 

WorkRatio ←  $\frac{w_{\text{net}}}{w_T}$ 
( "w_T(kJ/kg)" "w_P(kJ/kg)" "w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy." "quality,x2" "SSC(kg/kWh)" "WorkRatio" )
( w_T w_P w_net q_in q_out eta x2 SSC WorkRatio )

```

Ex:

$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{boiler}} := 5000 \text{ kPa} \quad T1 := 450 \text{ C}$

$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1) =$

"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x2"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.157×10^3	5.041	1.152×10^3	3.121×10^3	1.968×10^3	0.369	0.823	3.125	0.996

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of Ideal Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where temperature T_1 is in deg.C and pressures P_{cond} and P_{boiler} are in kPa. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump work (w_P), Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (effcy), quality of steam at turbine exit (x_2), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC) and Work Ratio. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

The line structure is the RHS of the Function.

Each step therein is explained below in the same order:

- Sat. temp T_2 in condenser is calculated, knowing the P_{cond}
- h_3 , the sat. liq. enthalpy at point 3, i.e. at entry to pump is calculated
- s_3 , the sat. liq. entropy at entry to pump is calculated
- v_{f3} , the sp. vol. of sat. liq. at entry to pump is calculated

gaiteye
Challenge the way we run

EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...

.....

RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...

READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM

- Isentropic work of compression in Pump w_P is calculated as $w_P = v_f \cdot \Delta P$
- h_4 , enthalpy at the exit of pump is calculated
- h_1 , enthalpy at the turbine inlet, is calculated
- q_{in} , heat supplied in boiler is calculated
- s_1 , the entropy at entry to turbine is calculated
- $s_2 = s_1$, for isentropic expansion in the turbine
- x_2 , the quality at exit of turbine is calculated
- h_2 , the enthalpy at turbine exit is calculated
- w_P , the Pump work is calculated as $v_f \cdot \Delta P = v_f \cdot (P_{boiler} - P_{cond})$
- w_{net} , the net work output is calculated
- q_{out} , the heat rejected in condenser is calculated
- η , the thermal effcy is calculated
- Specific Steam Consumption is calculated
- Work Ratio is calculated
- Finally, output Matrix contains all the calculated parameters of interest in a compact table

Prob. 3.3 In an Ideal Rankine cycle, steam enters the turbine at a temp 400 C and pressure of 4 MPa, and condenser pressure is 10 kPa. Determine the cycle efficiency and other parameters.[3]

Investigate the effect of changing the condenser pressure, boiler pressure and turbine inlet temperatures on the cycle efficiency, SSC and the quality (x_2) at the turbine exit.

Solution:

We use the above written Mathcad Function straightaway:

Data:

$$P_{cond} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{boiler} := 4000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$$

Then, we get:

$$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{cond}, P_{boiler}, T_1) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x2"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.07×10^3	4.031	1.066×10^3	3.019×10^3	1.953×10^3	0.353	0.816	3.376	0.996

Note that cycle efficiency = $\eta = 0.353 = 35.3\%$...Ans.

Let us write the different quantities as functions of P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and T_1 so that we can easily plot the results later:

```
w_T(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,0}
w_P(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,1}
w_net(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,2}
q_in(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,3}
q_out(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,4}
effcy(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,5}
quality_x2(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,6}
SSC(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,7}
WorkRatio(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) := Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)_{1,8}
```

i.e. we get:

```
w_T(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 1.07 × 103 kJ/kg
w_P(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 4.031 kJ/kg
w_net(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 1.066 × 103 kJ/kg
q_in(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 3.019 × 103 kJ/kg
q_out(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 1.953 × 103 kJ/kg
effcy(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 0.353
quality_x2(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 0.816
SSC(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 3.376 kg/kWh
WorkRatio(P_cond,P_boiler,T1) = 0.996
```


Now, plot the effect of changing condensing pressure on performance parameters, keeping P_{boiler} and T_1 constant:

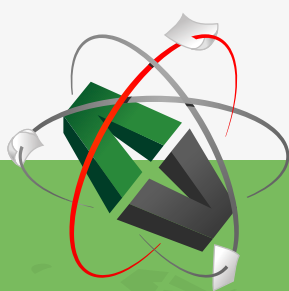
We have: $P_{\text{boiler}} := 4000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 400 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

$P_{\text{cond}} := 5, 10, \dots, 60$ define a range variable

We get:

$P_{\text{cond}} =$	$\text{effcy}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1)$	$\text{SSC}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1)$	$\text{quality_x2}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1)$
5	0.373	3.138	0.795
10	0.353	3.376	0.816
15	0.341	3.54	0.829
20	0.331	3.673	0.839
25	0.324	3.785	0.847
30	0.317	3.883	0.854
35	0.312	3.971	0.859
40	0.307	4.054	0.865
45	0.303	4.13	0.869
50	0.299	4.201	0.873
55	0.295	4.269	0.877
60	0.291	4.333	0.881

This e-book
is made with
SetaPDF



PDF components for PHP developers

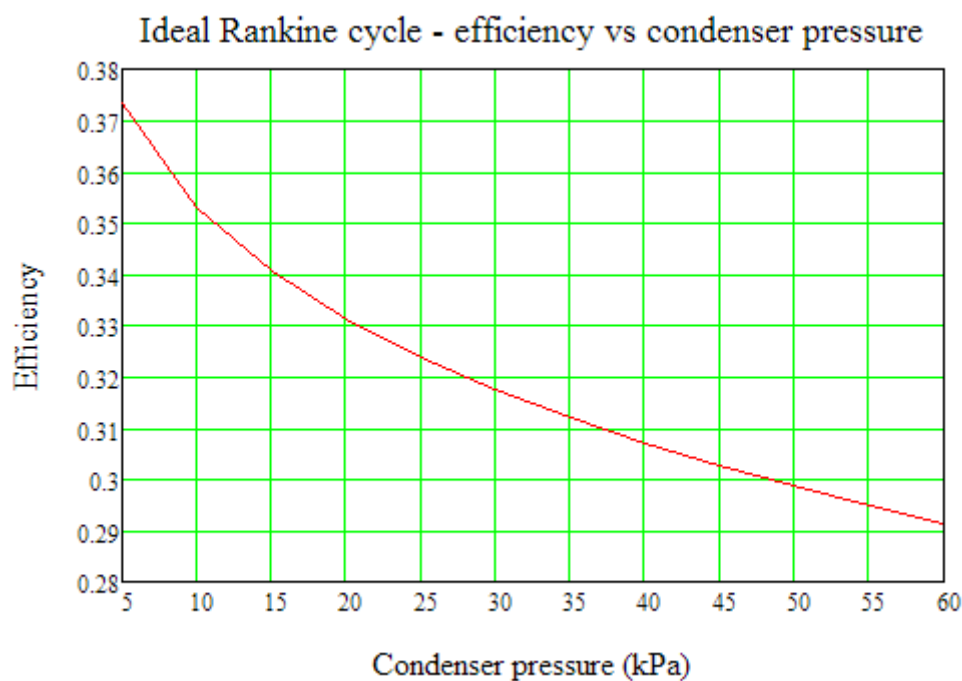
www.setasign.com

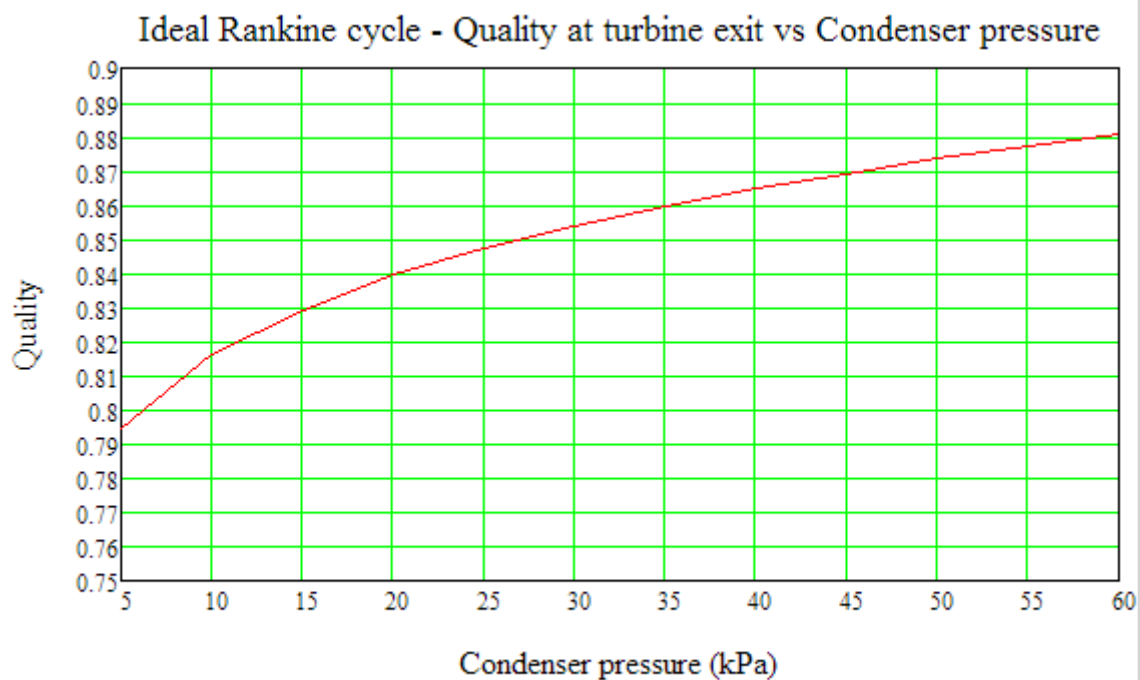
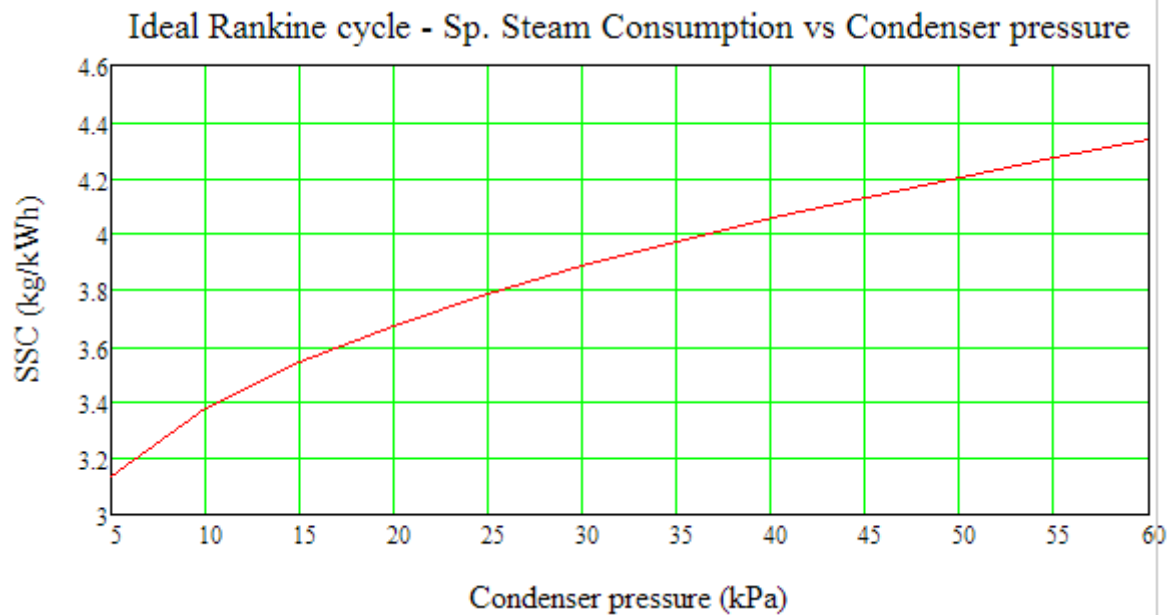


Also:

$P_{\text{cond}} =$	$w_T(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1)$	$w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1)$
5	$1.151 \cdot 10^3$	$1.147 \cdot 10^3$
10	$1.07 \cdot 10^3$	$1.066 \cdot 10^3$
15	$1.021 \cdot 10^3$	$1.017 \cdot 10^3$
20	984.117	980.068
25	955.119	951.065
30	931.234	927.176
35	910.607	906.546
40	892.06	887.996
45	875.811	871.745
50	860.972	856.904
55	847.417	843.348
60	834.811	830.741

Plots:





If the quality at turbine exit should be limited to 0.85 (i.e. moisture should not be more than 15%), what should be the lowest permitted condenser pressure?

Condenser pressure can be found out from the above graph.

Alternatively, use the 'Solve block' of Mathcad:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 4000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{trial value}$$

Given

$$\text{quality}_x(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) = 0.85$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := \text{Find}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} = 27.085 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Plot the effect of changing boiler pressure on performance parameters, keeping $P_{\text{condenser}}$ and T_1 constant:

$$P_{\text{condenser}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 2000, 2200 \dots 5000 \dots \text{define a range variable}$$



**YOU THINK.
YOU CAN WORK
AT RMB**

RAND MERCHANT BANK
A division of FirstRand Bank Limited
Traditional values. Innovative ideas.

Rand Merchant Bank uses good business to create a better world, which is one of the reasons that the country's top talent chooses to work at RMB. For more information visit us at www.rmb.co.za

Thinking that can change your world

Rand Merchant Bank is an Authorised Financial Services Provider

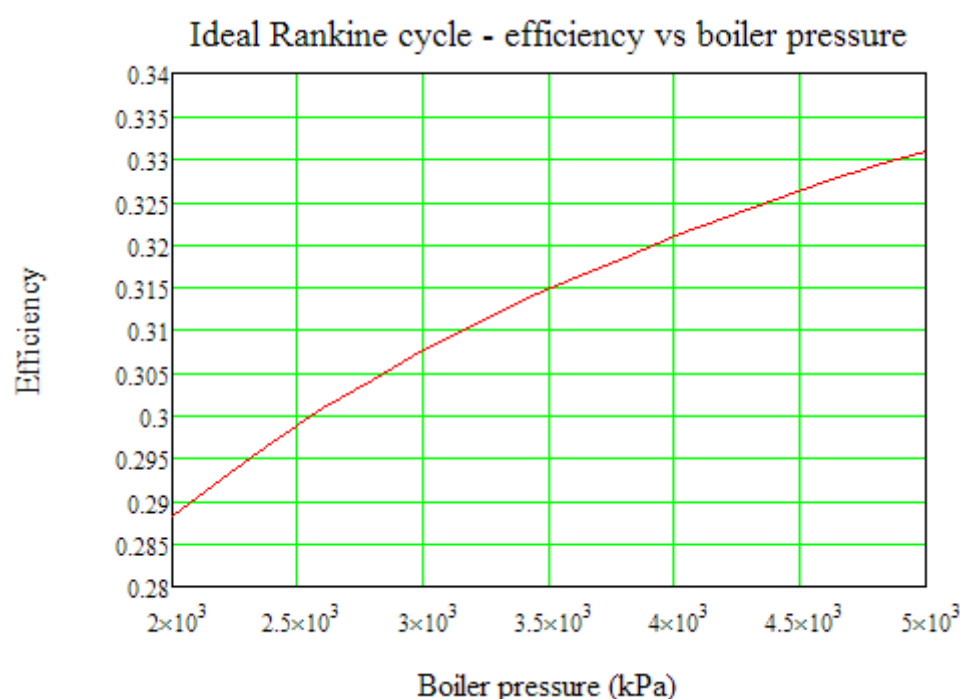
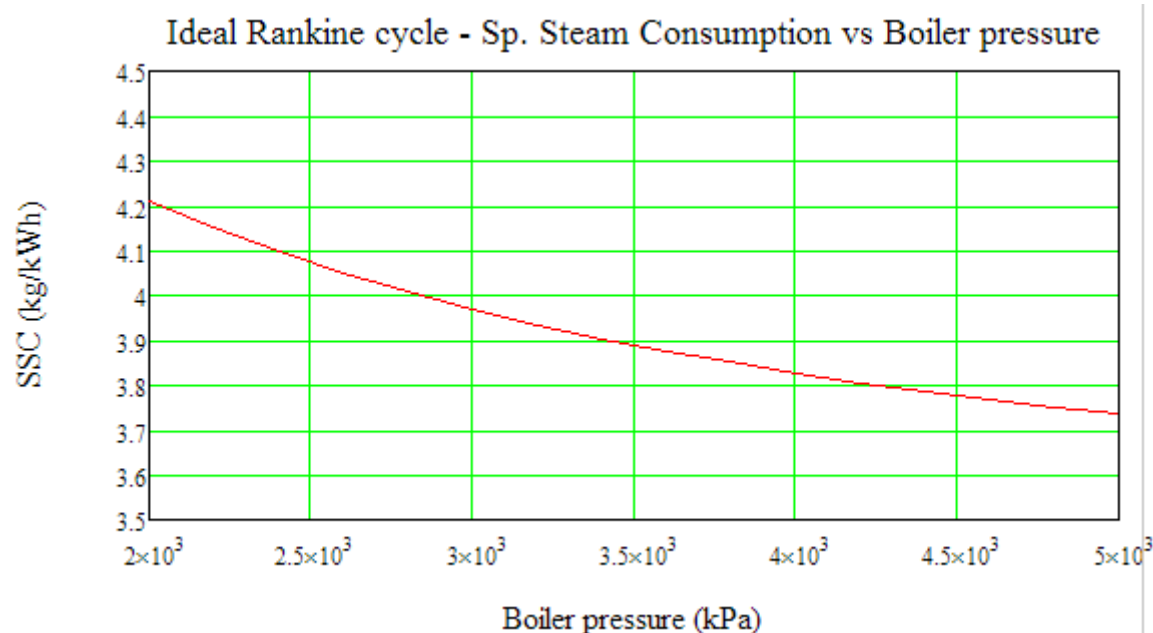


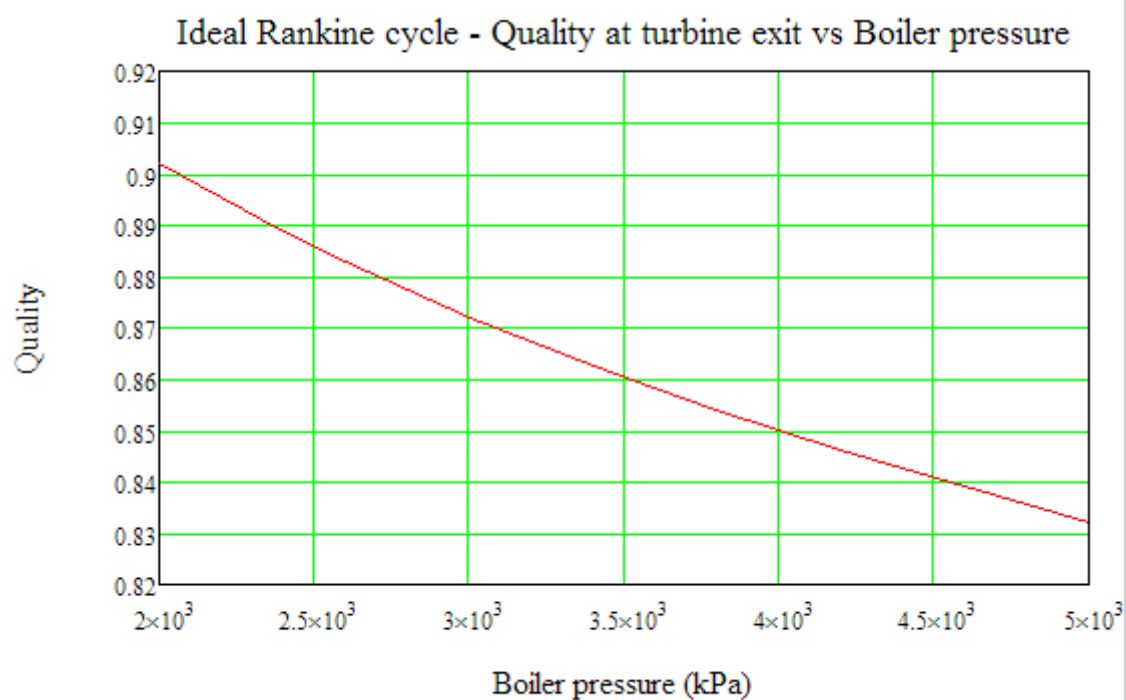
P_boiler =	effcy(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)	SSC(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)	quality_x2(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)
2·10 ³	0.288	4.209	0.902
2.2·10 ³	0.293	4.152	0.895
2.4·10 ³	0.297	4.096	0.889
2.6·10 ³	0.301	4.048	0.883
2.8·10 ³	0.304	4.007	0.878
3·10 ³	0.308	3.967	0.872
3.2·10 ³	0.311	3.935	0.867
3.4·10 ³	0.313	3.904	0.863
3.6·10 ³	0.316	3.876	0.858
3.8·10 ³	0.319	3.851	0.854
4·10 ³	0.321	3.826	0.85
4.2·10 ³	0.323	3.806	0.846
4.4·10 ³	0.325	3.786	0.843
4.6·10 ³	0.327	3.767	0.839
4.8·10 ³	0.329	3.751	0.836
5·10 ³	0.331	3.735	0.832

Also:

P_boiler =	w_T(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)	w_net(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)
2·10 ³	857.306	855.292
2.2·10 ³	869.274	867.056
2.4·10 ³	881.242	878.819
2.6·10 ³	891.886	889.259
2.8·10 ³	901.206	898.375
3·10 ³	910.526	907.491
3.2·10 ³	918.093	914.854
3.4·10 ³	925.66	922.217
3.6·10 ³	932.559	928.911
3.8·10 ³	938.789	934.937
4·10 ³	945.019	940.963
4.2·10 ³	950.217	945.957
4.4·10 ³	955.415	950.951
4.6·10 ³	960.213	955.545
4.8·10 ³	964.611	959.738
5·10 ³	969.009	963.932

Plots:





Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.

Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

Click on the ad to read more

Plot the effect of changing turbine inlet temp (T1) on performance parameters, keeping P_condenser and P_boiler constant:

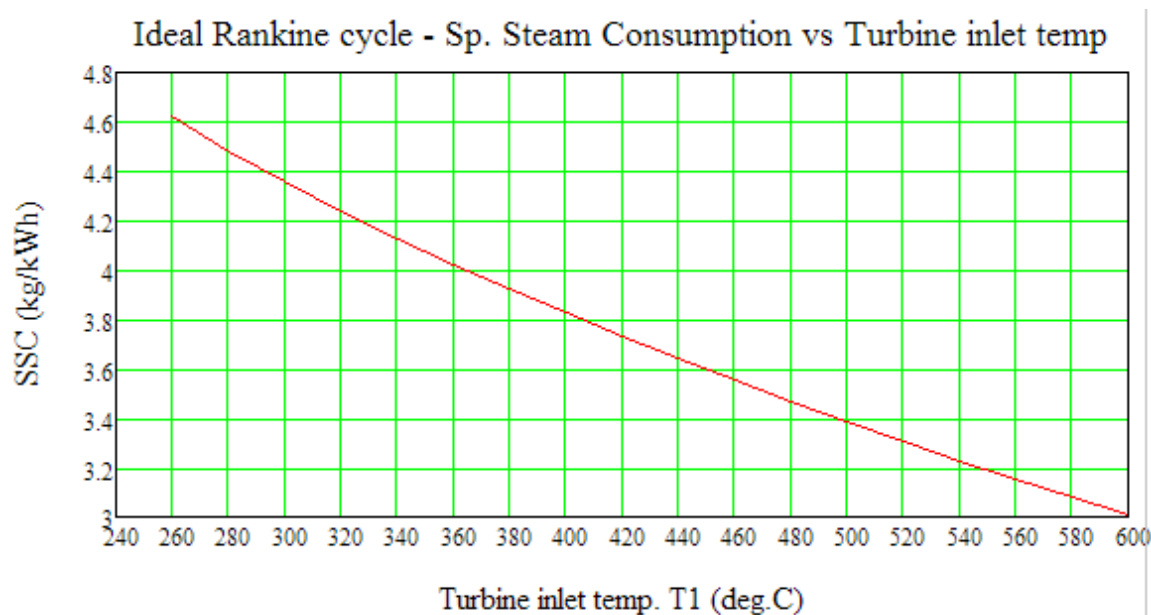
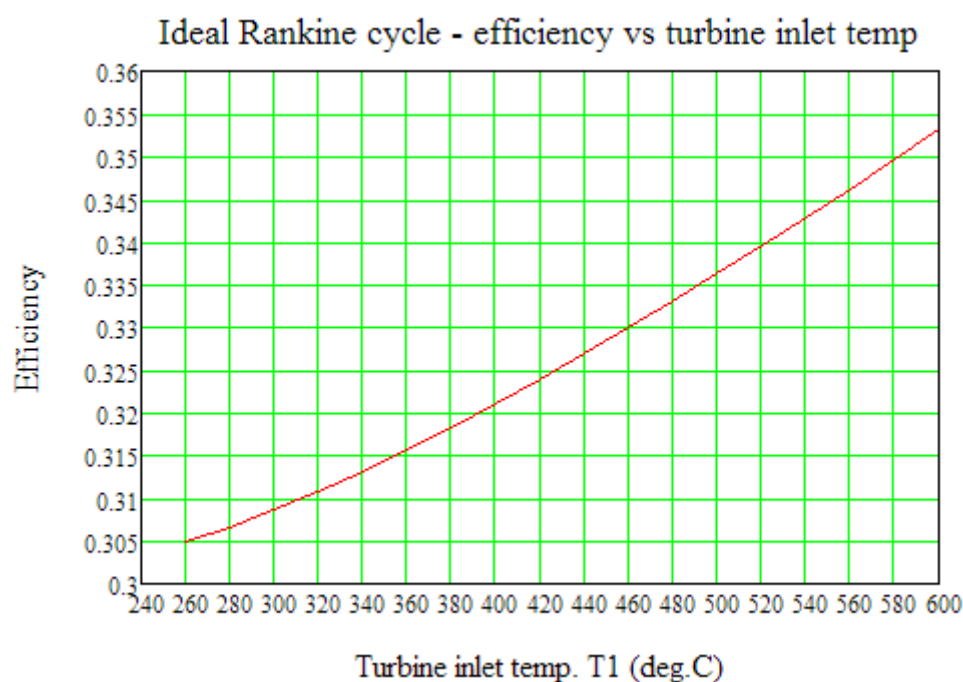
P_condenser := 10 kPa P_boiler := 4000 kPa

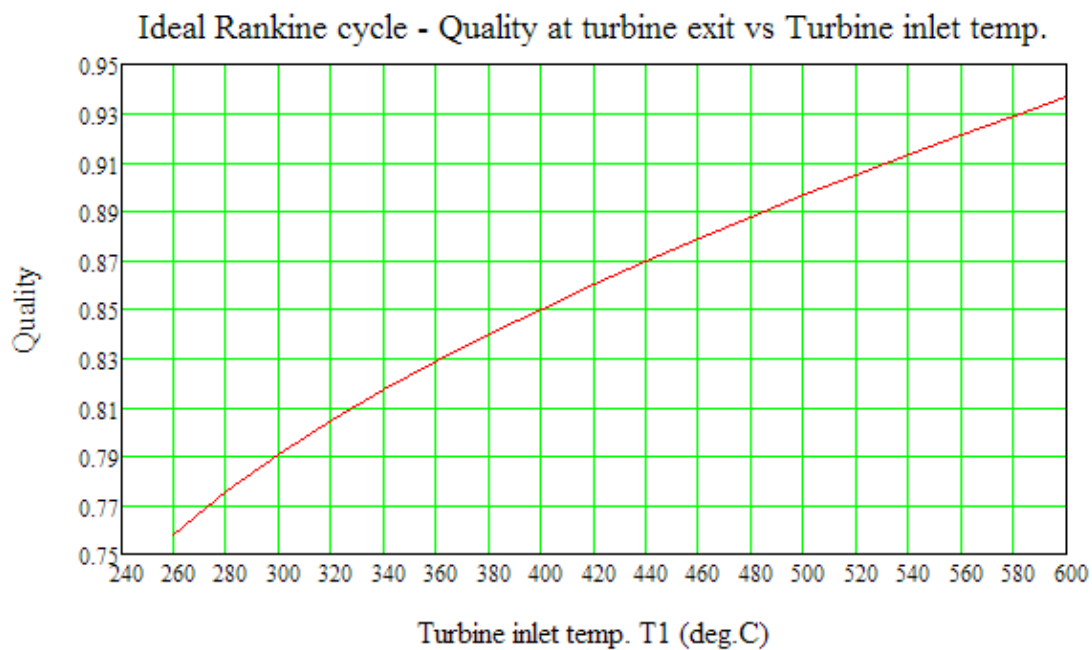
T1 := 260, 280.. 600 C....define a range variable

We get:

T1 =	effcy(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)	SSC(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)	quality_x2(P_cond,P_boiler,T1)
260	0.305	4.626	0.758
280	0.307	4.483	0.775
300	0.309	4.356	0.791
320	0.311	4.239	0.804
340	0.313	4.129	0.817
360	0.316	4.024	0.829
380	0.318	3.923	0.84
400	0.321	3.826	0.85
420	0.324	3.732	0.86
440	0.327	3.641	0.87
460	0.33	3.553	0.879
480	0.333	3.468	0.888
500	0.336	3.385	0.897
520	0.34	3.305	0.905
540	0.343	3.227	0.913
560	0.346	3.151	0.921
580	0.35	3.077	0.929
600	0.353	3.006	0.937

Plots:





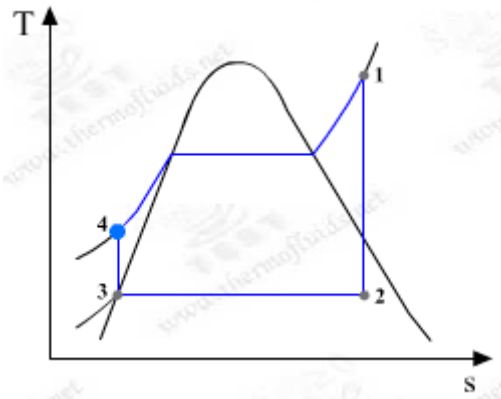
**I WANT TO CHANGE DIRECTION,
AND THE WORLD.**

GOT-THE-ENERGY-TO-LEAD.COM

We believe that energy suppliers should be renewable, too. We are therefore looking for enthusiastic new colleagues with plenty of ideas who want to join RWE in changing the world. Visit us online to find out what we are offering and how we are working together to ensure the energy of the future.

RWE
The energy to lead

Prob. 3.4 A steam power plant has a steam generator exit at 4 MPa, 500 C and a condenser exit temp of 45 C. Assume all components are ideal and find the cycle efficiency, turbine and pump works, heat transfer in boiler and condenser and the SSC.[3]



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 4000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 500 \text{ C}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := 45 \text{ C} \text{ condenser temp}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := \text{PSAT_H2O}(T_{\text{cond}})$$

$$\text{i.e. } P_{\text{cond}} = 9.595 \text{ kPa} \text{ corresponding condenser pressure}$$

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for Ideal Simple Rankine cycle, and get all parameters immediately:

And, we get:

$$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"quality,x2"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \quad \text{"WorkRatio"} \\ \hline 1.204 \times 10^3 \quad 4.03 \quad 1.2 \times 10^3 \quad 3.254 \times 10^3 \quad 2.053 \times 10^3 \quad 0.369 \quad 0.858 \quad 2.999 \quad 0.997 \end{array} \right)$$

Thus, we get:

$$\text{Cycle effcy} = 0.369 = 36.9 \% \text{ Ans}$$

$$\text{Turbine work} = w_T = 1204 \text{ kJ/kg} \text{ ... Ans.}$$

$$\text{Pump work} = w_P = 4.03 \text{ kJ/kg} \text{ ... Ans.}$$

Net work = $w_{\text{net}} = 1200 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

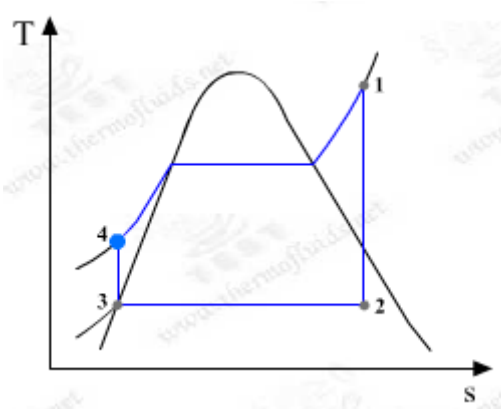
Heat supplied in boiler = $q_{\text{in}} = 3254 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Heat rej. in condenser = $q_{\text{out}} = 2053 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Specific Steam Consumption = $\text{SSC} = 2.999 \text{ kg/kWh} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Quality of steam at exit of turbine = $x_2 = 0.858 \dots \text{Ans.}$

Prob. 3.5 Net power output of a steam power plant operating on an ideal Rankine cycle is 100 MW. Steam enters the turbine at 8 MPa, 600 C and the condenser exit pressure is 8 kPa. Assume all components are ideal and find the cycle efficiency, SSC, mass flow rate of steam in kg/h, turbine and pump works, heat transfer in boiler and condenser.



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 8000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 600 \text{ C}$ $\text{Power} := 100 \text{ MW}$

$P_{\text{cond}} := 8 \text{ kPa}$

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for Ideal Simple Rankine cycle, and get all parameters immediately:

And, we get:

$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) =$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x2"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.4461×10^3	8.0596	1.438×10^3	3.461×10^3	2.023×10^3	0.4155	0.8419	2.5034	0.9944

Thus, we see that:

Cycle effcy:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.4155 = 41.55 \% \text{ Ans.}$$

SSC and mass flow rate of steam required:

$$\text{SSC} := 2.5034 \text{ kg/kWh}$$

$$\text{Then: } \text{MassFlow} := \text{Power} \cdot 1000 \cdot \text{SSC}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{MassFlow} = 2.5034 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h.... mass flow rate of steam required to produce 100 MW Ans.}$$

Turbine work:

$$\text{From the Function above: } w_T := 1446.1 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$W_{\text{Turbine}} := \frac{w_T \cdot \text{MassFlow}}{3600} \text{ kW}$$

$$\text{i.e. } W_{\text{Turbine}} = 1.006 \times 10^5 \text{ kW Ans.}$$

bookboon.com

Corporate eLibrary

See our Business Solutions for employee learning

Click here



Pump work:

From the Function above: $w_P := 8.0596 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$W_{\text{Pump}} := \frac{w_P \cdot \text{MassFlow}}{3600} \quad \text{kW}$$

i.e. $W_{\text{Pump}} = 560.456 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Heat transfer in boiler:

From the Function above: $q_{\text{in}} := 3461 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$Q_{\text{boiler}} := \frac{q_{\text{in}} \cdot \text{MassFlow}}{3600} \quad \text{kW}$$

i.e. $Q_{\text{boiler}} = 2.407 \times 10^5 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

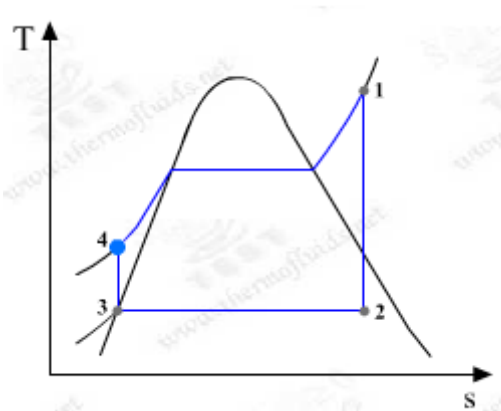
Heat transfer in condenser:

From the Function above: $q_{\text{out}} := 2023 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$Q_{\text{condenser}} := \frac{q_{\text{out}} \cdot \text{MassFlow}}{3600} \quad \text{kW}$$

i.e. $Q_{\text{condenser}} = 1.407 \times 10^5 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Prob.3.6 A steam power plant operating with an ideal Rankine cycle has a high pressure of 5 MPa and a low pressure of 15 kPa. The turbine exhaust state should have a quality of at least 95% and the turbine power generated should be 7.5 MW. Find the necessary boiler exit temp and the total mass flow rate. [3]



Solution:

Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 5000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{cond}} := 15 \text{ kPa}$$

$$\text{Power}_{\text{output}} := 7500 \text{ kW}$$

To find T_1 such that $x_2 = 0.95$

Take a trial value for the turbine inlet temp, T_1 , i.e. $T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$ trial value

Using this trial value of T_1 , apply Mathcad Function for Ideal Simple Rankine cycle:

$$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x ₂ "	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.043×10^3	5.055	1.038×10^3	2.966×10^3	1.928×10^3	0.35	0.812	3.467	0.995

Now, of course, the quality is not 0.95, but it is 0.812.

We now, use the 'Solve block of Mathcad to get exact value of T_1 required:

Given

$$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1)_{1,6} = 0.95$$

$$T_1 := \text{Find}(T_1)$$

i.e. $T_1 = 756.103 \text{ C}$ value of T_1 required to get turbine exhaust 0.95 dry..... Ans.

So, with this value of T_1 , again use the above Mathcad Function to get other parameters:

$$\text{Ideal_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x ₂ "	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.553×10^3	5.055	1.548×10^3	3.802×10^3	2.254×10^3	0.407	0.95	2.325	0.997

We note that:

Thermal effcy. = 0.407 = 40.7 % Ans.

SSC := 2.325 kg/kWh

Therefore, mass flow rate of steam required to get a power output of 7500 kW:

MassFlow := Power_output · SSC kg/h

i.e. MassFlow = 1.744×10^4 kg/h ... = 4.844 kg/s Ans.

Prob.3.7 Write a Mathcad Function to calculate the parameters of interest for an actual, simple Rankine cycle, i.e. taking in to account the isentropic efficiencies of turbine and pump.



Brain power

By 2020, wind could provide one-tenth of our planet's electricity needs. Already today, SKF's innovative know-how is crucial to running a large proportion of the world's wind turbines.

Up to 25 % of the generating costs relate to maintenance. These can be reduced dramatically thanks to our systems for on-line condition monitoring and automatic lubrication. We help make it more economical to create cleaner, cheaper energy out of thin air.

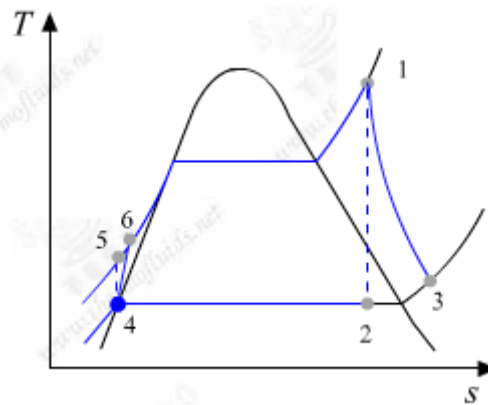
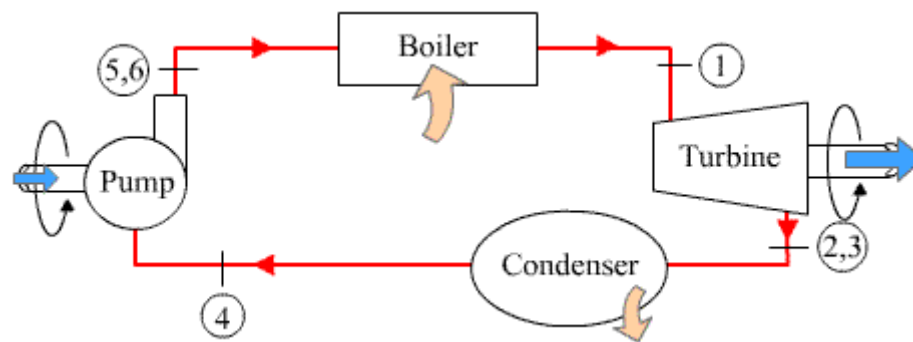
By sharing our experience, expertise, and creativity, industries can boost performance beyond expectations.

Therefore we need the best employees who can meet this challenge!

The Power of Knowledge Engineering

Plug into The Power of Knowledge Engineering.
Visit us at www.skf.com/knowledge

SKF



Mathcad Function:

Actual_Simple_Rankine(P_cond, P_boiler, T1, eta_T, eta_P) :=

```

T2 ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P ←  $\frac{vf4 \cdot (P_{boiler} - P_{cond})}{eta\_P}$ 
h6 ← h4 + w_P
h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s2)
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(T2, x2)
h3 ← h1 - eta_T · (h1 - h2)
hg ← HGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
T3 ← T2 if h3 ≤ hg
T3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h3) if h3 > hg
q_in ← h1 - h6
q_out ← h3 - h4
w_T ← h1 - h3

```


$$\begin{aligned}
 &w_{\text{net}} \leftarrow w_{\text{T}} - w_{\text{P}} \\
 &\eta \leftarrow \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}} \\
 &\text{SSC} \leftarrow \frac{3600}{w_{\text{net}}} \\
 &\text{WorkRatio} \leftarrow \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{w_{\text{T}}} \\
 &\left(\begin{array}{cccccccccc}
 \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"Temp.T3"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"WorkRatio"} \\
 w_{\text{T}} & w_{\text{P}} & w_{\text{net}} & q_{\text{in}} & q_{\text{out}} & \eta & T_3 & \text{SSC} & \text{WorkRatio}
 \end{array} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

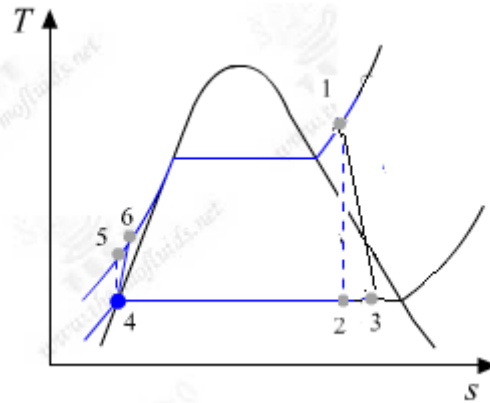
Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an actual, simple Rankine cycle.

This function is similar to the Function written earlier for parameters of Ideal Rankine cycle, except that now, while calculating turbine and pump works, their isentropic efficiencies are also considered.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where temperature T1 is in deg.C and pressures P_cond and P_boiler are in kPa, and eta_T and eta_P are the isentropic efficiencies of the turbine and pump respectively. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump work (w_P), Net work (w_net), Heat input in boiler (q_in), Heat rejected in condenser (q_out), Thermal efficiency (effcy), Temp of steam at turbine exit (T3), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC) and Work Ratio. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob. 3.8 A steam power plant operates on Rankine cycle, with boiler pressure of 15 MPa and condenser pressure of 10 kPa. Steam enters the turbine at 600 C. For turbine, isentropic effcy = 0.87 and for pump, isentropic effcy = 0.85, find the thermal effcy of the plant. Also find the power output if the mass flow rate of steam = 15 kg/s.



Solution:

Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 15000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 600 \text{ C} \quad \text{MassFlow} := 15 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad \eta_{T} := 0.87 \quad \eta_{P} := 0.85$$

$$\text{Then: } T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C} \dots \text{condenser temp.}$$

With us you can
shape the future.
Every single day.

For more information go to:
www.eon-career.com

Your energy shapes the future.

e-on

Using the Mathcad Function written above:

$\text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1, \eta_T, \eta_P) =$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"Temp.T3"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \quad \text{"WorkRatio"} \\ 1.2773 \times 10^3 \quad 17.8156 \quad 1.2595 \times 10^3 \quad 3.3738 \times 10^3 \quad 2.1143 \times 10^3 \quad 0.3733 \quad 45.8065 \quad 2.8582 \quad 0.9861 \end{array} \right)$$

We see that:

Thermal effcy. = 0.3733 = 37.33 % ... Ans.

And:

$w_{\text{net}} := 1259.5 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \dots \text{net work output}$

Therefore, Power output:

$\text{Power} := \text{MassFlow} \cdot w_{\text{net}} \quad \text{kW}$

i.e. $\text{Power} = 1.889 \times 10^4 \quad \text{kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Plot the thermal effcy and power output as isentropic effcy of turbine varies from 0.6 to 1, other conditions remaining unchanged:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of η_T :

$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,5} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \text{Effcy}(\eta_T) = 0.373$

$W_{\text{net}}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad W_{\text{net}}(\eta_T) = 1.26 \times 10^3$

$\text{Power_output}(\eta_T) := W_{\text{net}}(\eta_T) \cdot \text{MassFlow} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \text{Power_output}(\eta_T) = 1.889 \times 10^4$

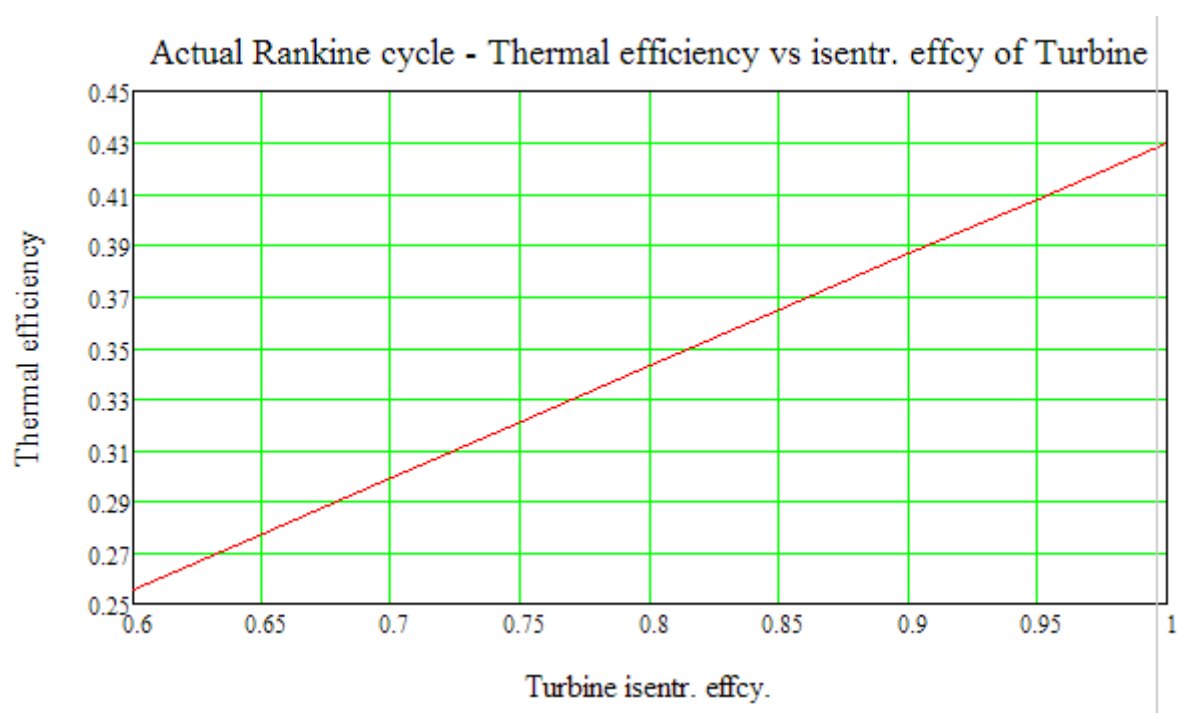
Now, we have:

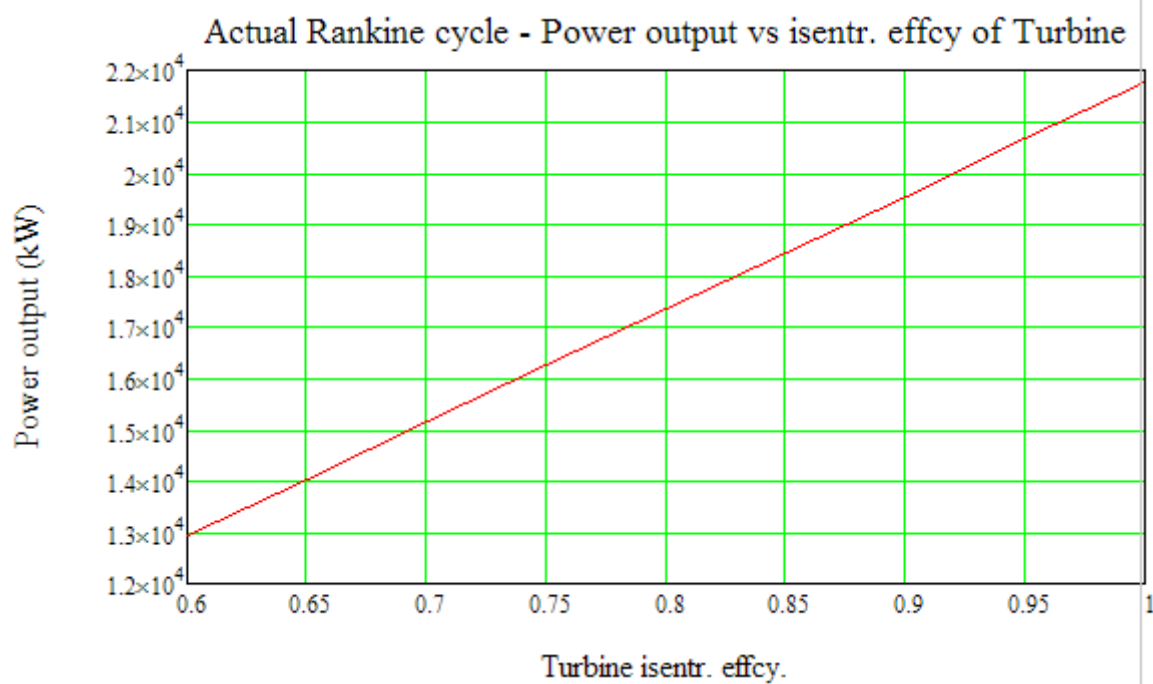
$\eta_T := 0.6, 0.65 \dots 1 \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$

And, we get:

$\eta_T =$	$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T)$	$\text{Power_output}(\eta_T)$
0.6	0.256	$1.295 \cdot 10^4$
0.65	0.278	$1.405 \cdot 10^4$
0.7	0.299	$1.515 \cdot 10^4$
0.75	0.321	$1.625 \cdot 10^4$
0.8	0.343	$1.735 \cdot 10^4$
0.85	0.365	$1.845 \cdot 10^4$
0.9	0.386	$1.955 \cdot 10^4$
0.95	0.408	$2.065 \cdot 10^4$
1	0.43	$2.176 \cdot 10^4$

And, plot the results:





be > your degree

Bring your talent and passion to a global organization at the forefront of business, technology and innovation. Discover how great you can be.

Visit accenture.com/bookboon

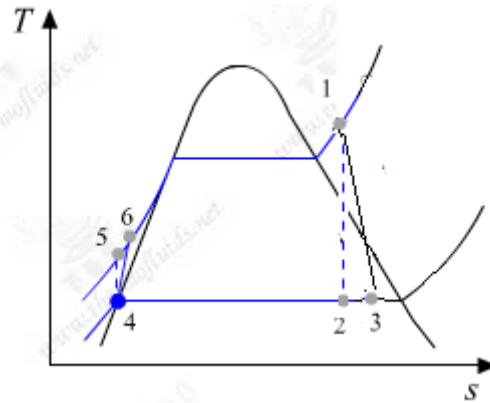
Be greater than.
consulting | technology | outsourcing

accenture
High performance. Delivered.

© 2013 Accenture. All rights reserved.



Prob. 3.9 Steam enters the turbine of a power plant at 5 MPa and 400 C, and exhausts to a condenser at 10 kPa. The turbine produces a power output of 20 000 kW with an isentropic efficiency of 85%. What is the mass flow rate of steam and the rate of heat rejection to the condenser? Find the thermal effcy of the power plant. How does this compare with a Carnot cycle? [3]



Solution:

Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 5000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 400 \text{ C} \quad \text{Power_output} := 20000 \text{ kW}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad \eta_{\text{T}} := 0.85 \quad \eta_{\text{P}} := 1$$

$$\text{Then: } T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C} \dots \text{condenser temp.}$$

Using the Mathcad Function written above:

$$\text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}) =$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"Temp.T3"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"WorkRatio"} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 928.0158 & 5.041 & 922.9748 & 3 \times 10^3 & 2.077 \times 10^3 & 0.3077 & 45.8065 & 3.9004 & 0.9946 \end{pmatrix}$$

Thus, we see that:

$$\text{SSC} := 3.9004 \text{ kg/kWh}$$

Therefore, Mass flow rate of steam to get a power output of 20000 kW:

$$\text{MassFlow} := \text{SSC} \cdot \text{Power_output} \quad \text{kg/h}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{MassFlow} = 7.801 \times 10^4 \text{ kg/h} \dots = 21.669 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Thermal efficiency of the plant:

$$\text{Effcy} = 0.3077 = 30.77 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Rate of heat rejection in condenser, Q_{cond} :

$$q_{\text{out}} := 2077 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{Therefore: } Q_{\text{cond}} := q_{\text{out}} \cdot \frac{\text{MassFlow}}{3600}$$

$$\text{i.e. } Q_{\text{cond}} = 4.501 \times 10^4 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Carnot cycle efficiency:

$$\eta_{\text{Carnot}} = (T_1 - T_{\text{cond}}) / T_{\text{boiler}} \quad \dots \text{all temps being in Kelvin}$$

We have:

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C} \dots \text{condenser temp.}$$

Therefore:

$$\eta_{\text{Carnot}} := \frac{T_1 - T_{\text{cond}}}{T_1 + 273}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \eta_{\text{Carnot}} = 0.526 = 52.6 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Keeping the power output constant at 20000 kW, plot mass flow rate of steam and thermal effcy of the plant as the turbine isentropic effcy changes from 0.6 to 1:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of η_{T} :

$$\text{Effcy}(\eta_{\text{T}}) := \text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}})_{1,5} \quad \text{i.e. } \text{Effcy}(\eta_{\text{T}}) = 0.308$$

$$W_{\text{net}}(\eta_{\text{T}}) := \text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}})_{1,2} \quad \text{i.e. } W_{\text{net}}(\eta_{\text{T}}) = 922.975$$

$$\text{MassFlow}(\eta_{\text{T}}) := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{W_{\text{net}}(\eta_{\text{T}})} \text{ kg/s} \quad \text{i.e. } \text{MassFlow}(\eta_{\text{T}}) = 21.669$$

We get:

eta_T := 0.6, 0.65 .. 1 ...define a range variable

eta_T =	MassFlow(eta_T)	Effcy(eta_T)
0.6	30.768	0.217
0.65	28.384	0.235
0.7	26.343	0.253
0.75	24.576	0.271
0.8	23.031	0.289
0.85	21.669	0.308
0.9	20.459	0.326
0.95	19.377	0.344
1	18.404	0.362

“I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons”

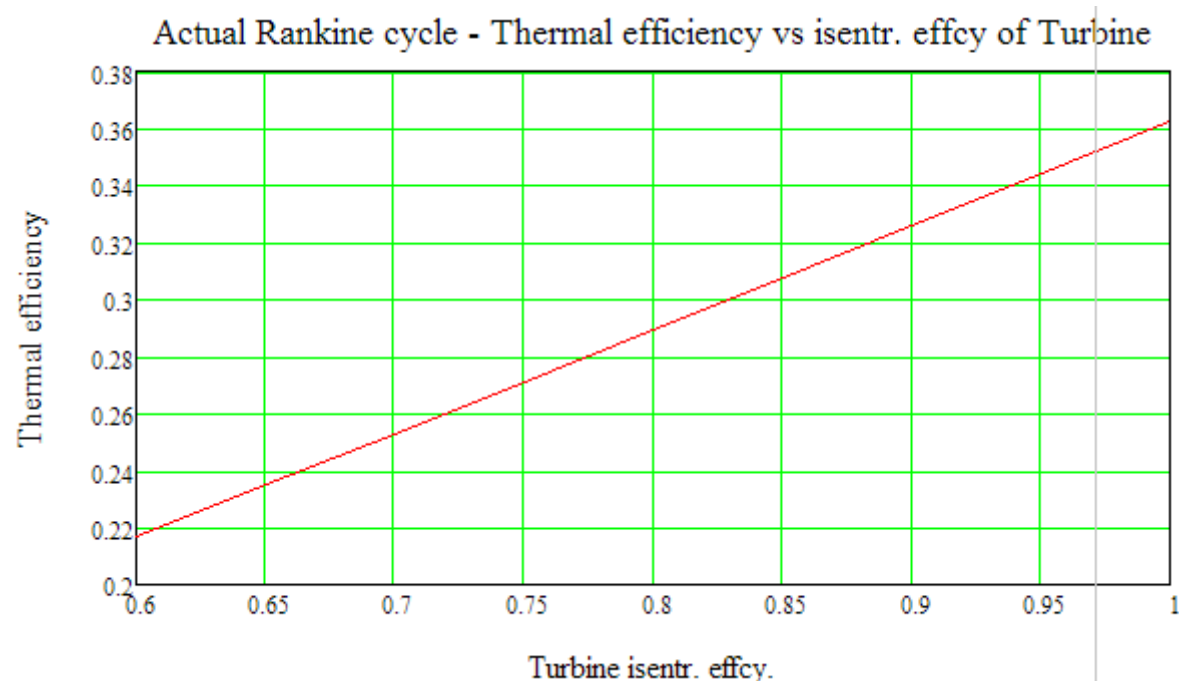
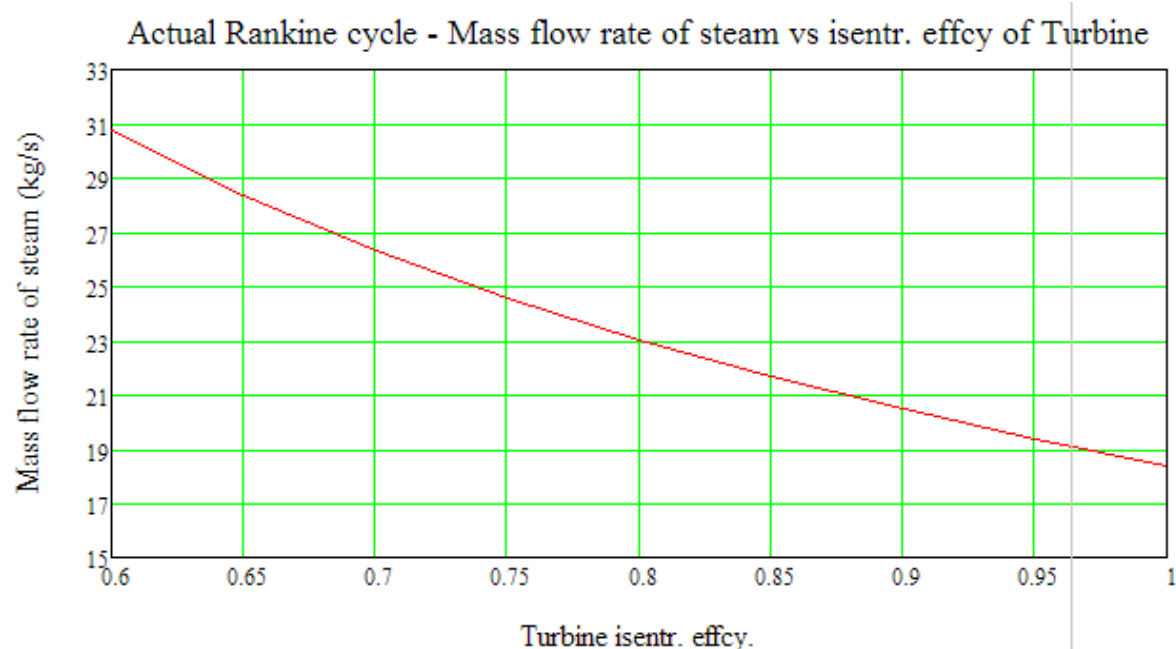
Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

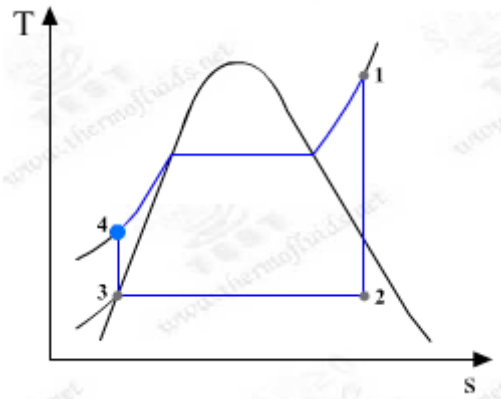
Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download



Plot the results:



Prob. 3.10 Consider a 210-MW steam power plant that operates on a simple ideal Rankine cycle. Steam enters the turbine at 10 MPa and 500°C and is cooled in the condenser at a pressure of 10 kPa. Show the cycle on a T - s diagram with respect to saturation lines, and determine (a) the quality of the steam at the turbine exit, (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, and (c) the mass flow rate of the steam. [2]



First, let us consider the Ideal, Simple Rankine cycle, and use the Mathcad Function written to calculate various parameters for that cycle:

Data:

```
Power_output := 210000 kW
P_boiler := 10000 kPa    T1 := 500 C    P_cond := 10 kPa
```

Using the Mathcad Function for Ideal, Simple Rankine cycle:

```
Ideal_Simple_Rankine(P_cond, P_boiler, T1) =
```

"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x2"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.2858×10^3	10.0921	1.2757×10^3	3.1734×10^3	1.8977×10^3	0.402	0.7932	2.822	0.9922

We see from the Function output that:

Quality of steam at turbine exit, x2:

quality, x2 = 0.793 Ans.

Thermal effcy. of cycle:

effcy = 0.402 = 40.2 % Ans.

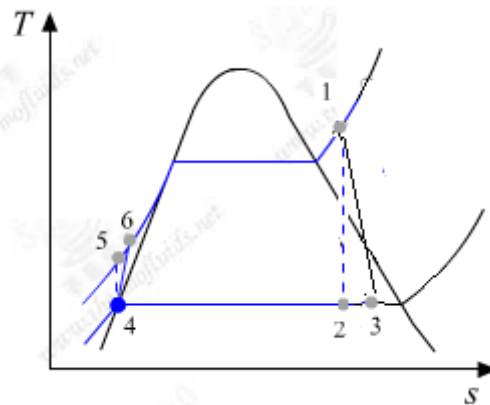
Mass flow rate of steam:

Note that: $SSC := 2.822 \text{ kg/kWh}$

Therefore: $MassFlow := SSC \cdot Power_output \text{ kg/h}$

i.e. $MassFlow = 5.926 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} = 164.617 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Prob. 3.11 Repeat the above problem assuming an isentropic efficiency of 85 percent for both the turbine and the pump. [2]





DUKE
THE FUQUA
SCHOOL
OF BUSINESS

BUSINESS HAPPENS

www.fuqua.duke.edu/globalmba

[Learn More >](#)



HERE.

Now, use the Mathcad Function written for Actual, Simple Rankine cycle:

Data:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Power_output} &:= 210000 \text{ kW} & \text{P_cond} &:= 10 \text{ kPa} & \text{P_boiler} &:= 10000 \text{ kPa} \\ T_1 &:= 500 \text{ C} & T_{\text{cond}} &:= \text{TSAT_H2O(P_cond)} \text{ i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C} \\ \eta_T &:= 0.85 & \eta_P &:= 0.85 \end{aligned}$$

Using the Mathcad Function for Actual, Simple Rankine cycle:

$$\text{Actual_Simple_Rankine}(\text{P_cond}, \text{P_boiler}, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"Temp.T3"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \quad \text{"WorkRatio"} \\ \hline 1.093 \times 10^3 \quad 11.873 \quad 1.081 \times 10^3 \quad 3.172 \times 10^3 \quad 2.091 \times 10^3 \quad 0.341 \quad 45.806 \quad 3.33 \quad 0.989 \end{array} \right)$$

We see from the Function output that:

Thermal effcy. of cycle:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.341 = 34.1 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate of steam:

$$\text{Note that: } \text{SSC} := 3.33 \text{ kg/kWh}$$

$$\text{Therefore: } \text{MassFlow} := \text{SSC} \cdot \text{Power_output} \text{ kg/h}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{MassFlow} = 6.993 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} = 194.25 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Quality of steam at turbine exit, x2:

$$\text{From the Function output: } w_T := 1093 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{We have: } h_1 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(\text{P_boiler}, T_1)$$

$$\text{i.e. } h_1 = 3.375 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Since turbine work, $w_T = (h_1 - h_3)$, we have:

$$h_3 := h_1 - w_T$$

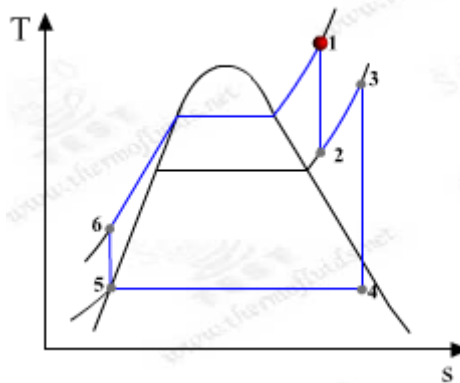
$$\text{i.e. } h_3 = 2.282 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Also, note from the Function output that temp $T_3 = 45.806$ C, the sat. temp at the condenser pressure of 10 kPa, i.e. turbine exit is in the two phase region. Let the quality of steam at turbine exit be x_3 .

Then: $x_3 := \text{quality_Ph_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, h_3)$

i.e. $x_3 = 0.874$...quality at point 3, the exit of 'actual' turbine Ans.

Prob. 3.12 Write a Mathcad program to find out the parameters of interest in an ideal, reheat Rankine cycle.



Mathcad Function:

$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) :=$

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s1 ≤ sg2
x2 ← Temp_H2O(P2, s2) if s1 > sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s1 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s1 > sg2
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O(P2, T3)
s3 ← entropy_H2O(P2, T3)
s4 ← s3
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)

```

```
x4 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s4)
h4 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x4)
h5 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf5 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P ← vf5 · (P_boiler - P_cond)
h6 ← h5 + w_P
q_in ← (h1 - h6) + (h3 - h2)
w_T ← (h1 - h2) + (h3 - h4)
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_out ← h4 - h5
```

```
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 
SSC ←  $\frac{3600}{w_{net}}$ 
```

```
(("w_T(kJ/kg)" "w_P(kJ/kg)" "w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy." "quality,x4" "x2 or T2 (C)" "SSC(kg/kWh)" )
   w_T      w_P      w_net      q_in      q_out      eta      x4      x2      SSC)
```

Join American online LIGS University!

Interactive Online programs
BBA, MBA, MSc, DBA and PhD

Special Christmas offer:

- ▶ enroll **by December 18th, 2014**
- ▶ **start studying and paying only in 2015**
- ▶ **save up to \$ 1,200** on the tuition!
- ▶ Interactive Online education
- ▶ visit ligsuniversity.com to find out more!

Note: LIGS University is not accredited by any nationally recognized accrediting agency listed by the US Secretary of Education. More info [here](#).



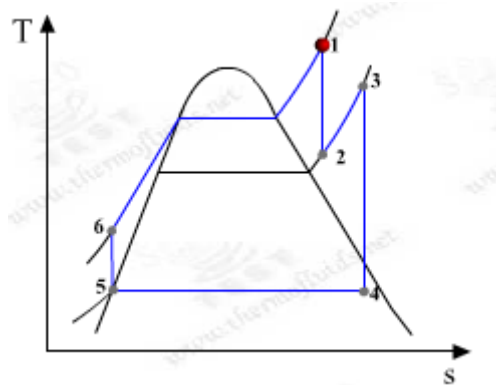
Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Ideal, Reheat Rankine cycle.

This function is similar to the Function written earlier for parameters of Ideal Rankine cycle, except that now, we check if the exit of HP turbine is in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpy accordingly.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature T_1 and reheat temp T_3 are in deg.C and pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and reheat pressure P_2 are in kPa. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump work (w_P), Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (effcy), quality of steam at LP turbine exit ($\times 4$), quality of steam at HP turbine exit ($\times 2$) or its Temp (T_2), and Specific Steam Consumption (SSC). Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob.3.13 In an ideal steam reheat cycle, steam enters the high pressure turbine at 3.5 MPa, 400 C and expands to 0.8 MPa. It is then reheated to 400 C and expands to 10 kPa in the low pressure turbine. Calculate the cycle thermal efficiency and the moisture content of the steam leaving the low pressure turbine. Also, plot the variation of efficiency and dryness fraction, $\times 4$ as reheat pressure P_2 varies from 600 kPa to 1500 kPa, other conditions remaining the same.[3]



Solution:

Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 3500 \text{ kPa} & P_{\text{cond}} &:= 10 \text{ kPa} \\ P_2 &:= 800 \text{ kPa} & T_1 &:= 400 \text{ C} & T_3 &:= 400 \text{ C} \end{aligned}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above straightaway:

We get:

$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccccccc} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"quality,x4"} & \text{"x2 or T2 (C)"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \\ 1.239 \times 10^3 & 3.526 & 1.236 \times 10^3 & 3.444 \times 10^3 & 2.208 \times 10^3 & 0.359 & 0.923 & 205.298 & 2.913 \end{array} \right)$$

i.e.

Cycle efficiency = 0.359 = 35.9% Ans.

Moisture content of steam at low pressure turbine exit:

We have, quality, $x_4 = 0.923$.

i.e. moisture content = 1 - 0.923 = 0.077 = 7.7 % Ans.

Plot the variation of efficiency and x_4 as reheat pressure P_2 varies from 600 kPa to 1500 kPa, other conditions remaining the same:

First, write effcy and dryness fraction x_4 as functions of P_2 :

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{Effcy}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3)_{1,5} & \text{Effcy}(P_2) = 0.359 \\ \text{Quality_x4}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3)_{1,6} & \text{Quality_x4}(P_2) = 0.923 \end{array}$$

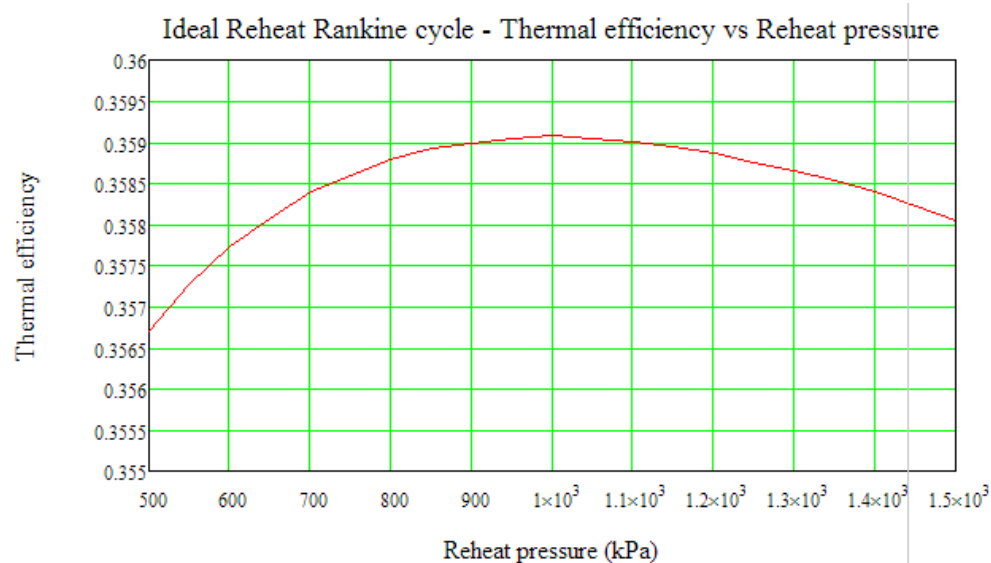
To plot the results:

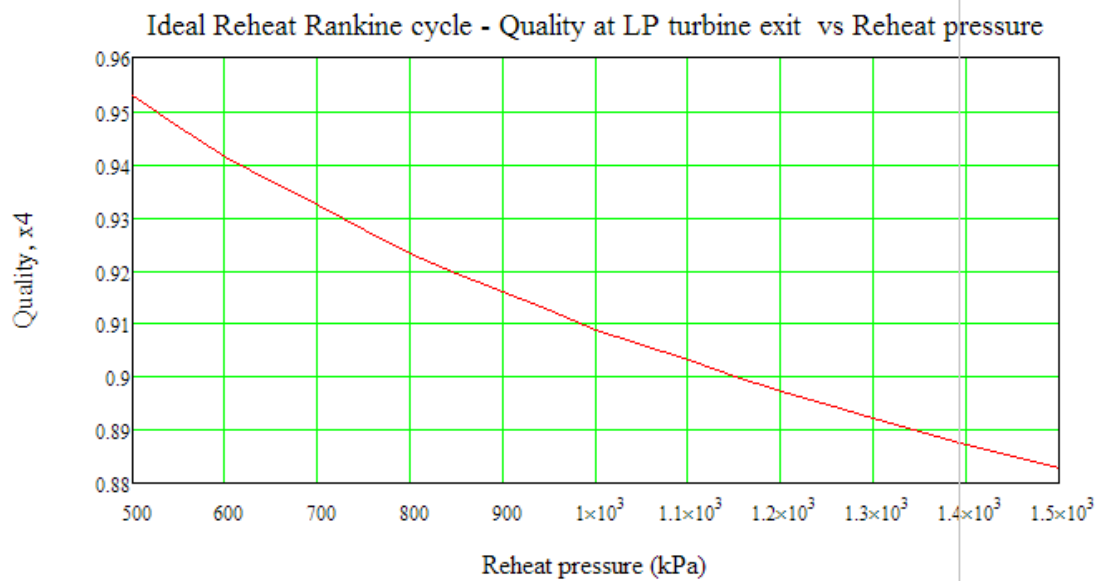
$P_2 := 500, 550.. 1500$ define a range variable

And, we get:

P2 =	Effcy(P2) =	Quality_x4(P2)
500	0.357	0.953
550	0.357	0.947
600	0.358	0.941
650	0.358	0.937
700	0.358	0.932
750	0.359	0.928
800	0.359	0.923
850	0.359	0.92
900	0.359	0.916
950	0.359	0.912
$1 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.909
$1.05 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.906
$1.1 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.903
$1.15 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.9
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.897
$1.25 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.895
$1.3 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.892
$1.35 \cdot 10^3$	0.359	0.89
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	0.358	0.887
$1.45 \cdot 10^3$	0.358	0.885
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	0.358	0.883

Plots:





#1 EUROPEAN BUSINESS SCHOOL
FINANCIAL TIMES 2013

#gobeyond

MASTER IN MANAGEMENT

Because achieving your dreams is your greatest challenge. IE Business School's Master in Management taught in English, Spanish or bilingually, trains young high performance professionals at the beginning of their career through an innovative and stimulating program that will help them reach their full potential.

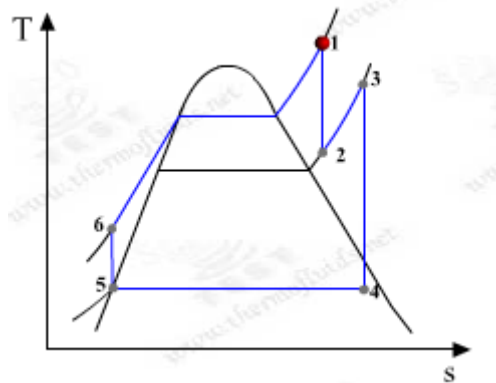
- Choose your area of specialization.
- Customize your master through the different options offered.
- Global Immersion Weeks in locations such as Rio de Janeiro, Shanghai or San Francisco.

Because you change, we change with you.

www.ie.edu/master-management
mim.admissions@ie.edu

Prob.3.14 A steam power plant operates on an ideal reheat Rankine cycle. Steam enters the HP turbine at 15 MPa, 600 C, and is condensed in the condenser at 10 kPa. If the moisture content of steam at the exit of LP turbine is not to exceed 10%, determine the reheat pressure and the thermal efficiency of the cycle. Assume that the steam is reheated to 600 C.[2]

Solution:



We shall assume a trial value for reheat pressure P_2 and apply the Mathcad Function written earlier.

Obviously, $quality_{\times 4}$ in the output will not be 0.9 as required. Then we shall use the 'Solve block' of Mathcad to determine P_2 such that $quality_{\times 4}$ is 0.9:

Data:

$$P_{boiler} := 15000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{cond} := 10 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 600 \text{ C} \quad T_3 := 600 \text{ C}$$

$$P_2 := 800 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{trial value}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above straightaway:

We get:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{cond}, P_{boiler}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"quality,x4"} \quad \text{"x2 or T2 (C)"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \\ \hline 1.928 \times 10^3 \quad 15.143 \quad 1.913 \times 10^3 \quad 4.3 \times 10^3 \quad 2.388 \times 10^3 \quad 0.445 \quad 0.998 \quad 173.727 \quad 1.882 \end{array} \right)$$

Note that $quality_{\times 4} = 0.998$

Use 'Solve block' of Mathcad to get the value of P2 which will make $\times 4$ equal to 0.9:

$$\text{Quality}_{x4}(P2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, T3)_{1,6}$$

Given

$$\text{Quality}_{x4}(P2) = 0.9$$

$$P2 := \text{Find}(P2)$$

i.e. $P2 = 3.772 \times 10^3$ kPa....Reheat pressure.... Ans.

Now, with this value of P2, again use the Mathcad Function for ideal reheat Rankine cycle, and get effcy etc:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, T3) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"x2 or T2 (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"
1.778×10^3	15.143	1.763×10^3	3.916×10^3	2.153×10^3	0.45	0.9	365.814	2.042

SMS from your computer

...Sync'd with your Android phone & number

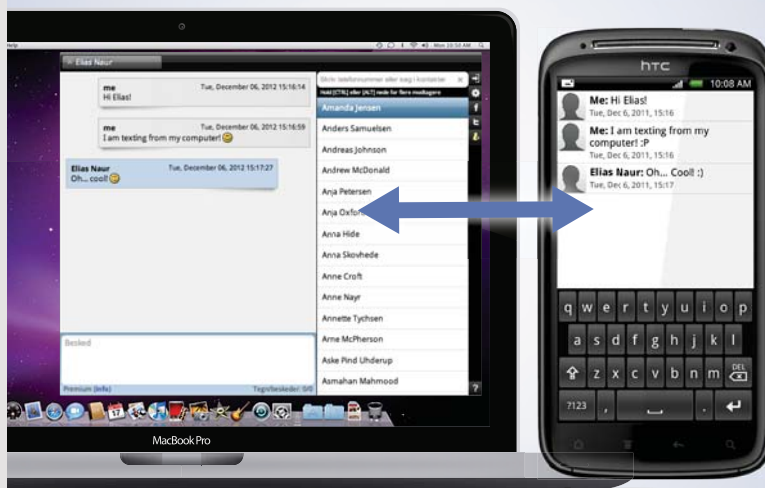
FREE
30 days trial!!

Go to

BrowserTexting.com

and start texting from
your computer!

 **BrowserTexting**



We see that:

Thermal effcy of the plant = 0.45 = 45 % Ans.

Plot the reheat pressure, P2 as the quality of steam at exit of LP turbine varies from 0.85 to 0.99:

Now, re-write the Solve block as follows:

$x_4 := 0.9$... quality required at LP turbine exit

$\text{Quality}_{x_4}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3)_{1,6}$

Given

$\text{Quality}_{x_4}(P_2) = x_4$

$P_2(x_4) := \text{Find}(P_2)$...write P2 as a function of x_4 , so that we can get P2 for various values of x_4 , and plot the results.

i.e. $P_2(x_4) = 3.772 \times 10^3$ kPa....Reheat pressure.... Ans.

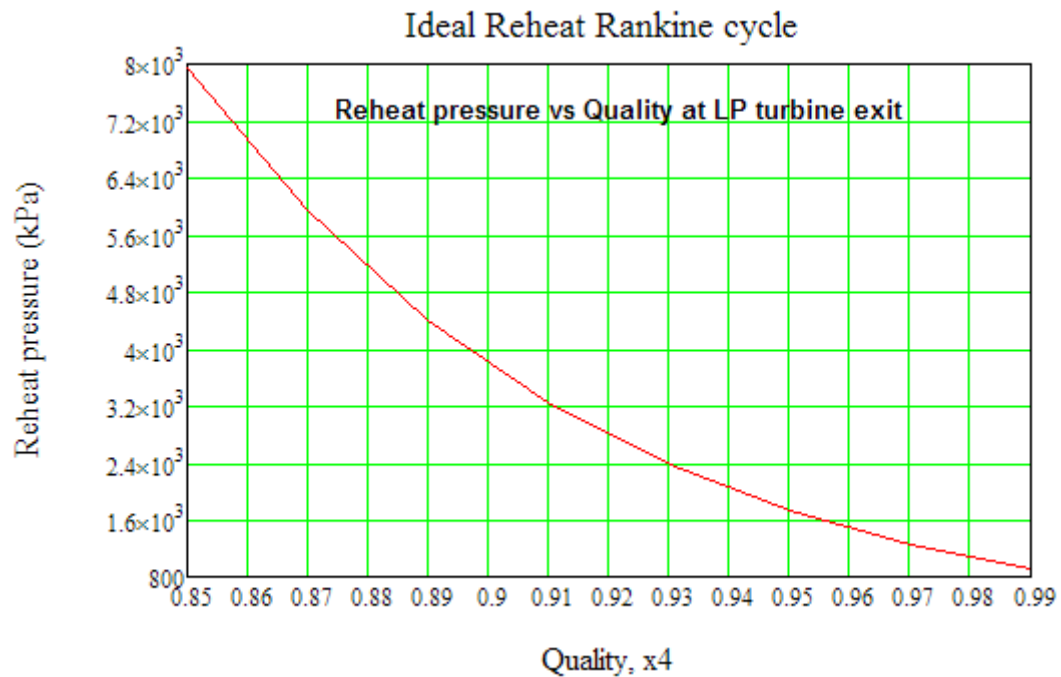
Now, to plot:

$x_4 := 0.85, 0.87 \dots 0.99$...define a range variable

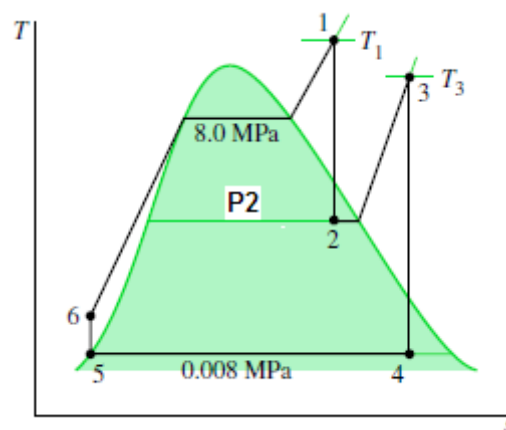
And, we get:

$x_4 =$	$P_2(x_4) =$
0.85	$7.955 \cdot 10^3$
0.87	$5.935 \cdot 10^3$
0.89	$4.392 \cdot 10^3$
0.91	$3.235 \cdot 10^3$
0.93	$2.371 \cdot 10^3$
0.95	$1.725 \cdot 10^3$
0.97	$1.256 \cdot 10^3$
0.99	915.039

Now, plot:



Prob.3.15 A steam power plant with a 100 MW output, operates on an ideal reheat Rankine cycle. Steam enters the HP turbine at 8 MPa, 480 C, and is condensed in the condenser at 8 kPa. If the moisture content of steam at the exit of HP turbine is 1%, and the steam is reheated to 440 C, determine the reheat pressure, thermal efficiency of the cycle, mass flow rate of steam and heat transfer in condenser. [4]



Note that here, exit of the HP turbine (i.e. state 2) falls in the two-phase region.

Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 8000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 480 \text{ C}$ $T_3 := 440 \text{ C}$
 $P_{\text{cond}} := 8 \text{ kPa}$ $\text{Power output} := 100000 \text{ kW}$ $x_2 := 0.99$...quality of steam at exit of HP turbine

Assume a reheat pressure, say 1000 kPa, and calculate. Obviously, x_2 will not be 99%;

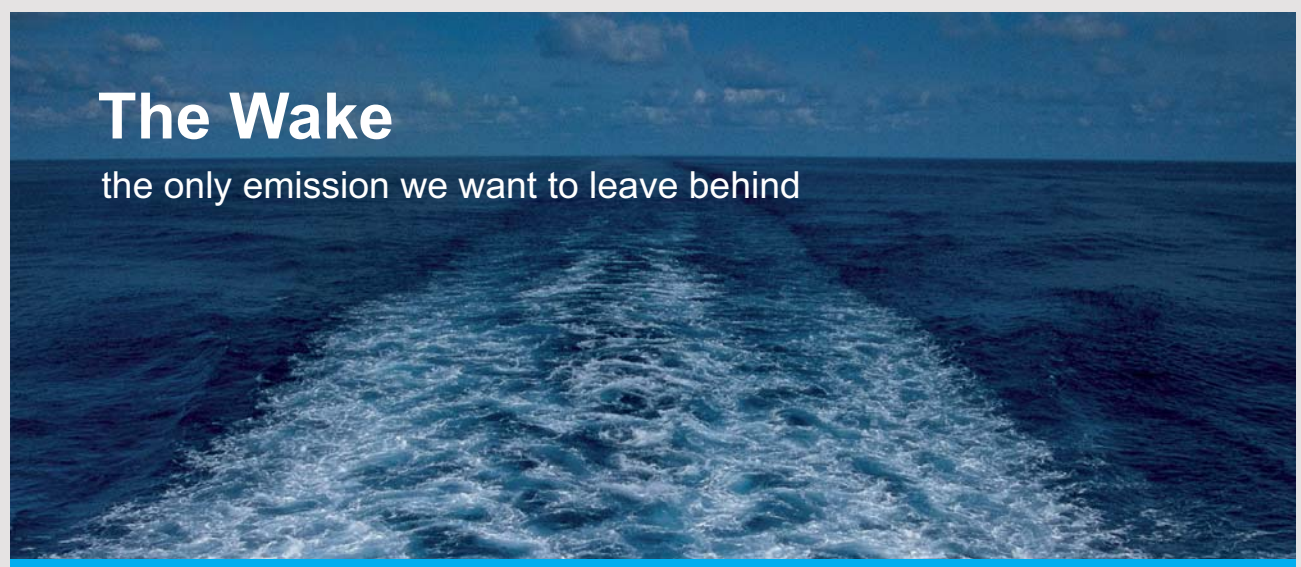
So, use the 'Solve block of Mathcad to get the value of P_2 to make $x_2 = 0.99$. See below:

$P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$... trial value

And, applying the Mathcad Function,

$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"x2 or T2 (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"
1.512×10^3	8.06	1.504×10^3	3.706×10^3	2.202×10^3	0.406	0.916	193.537	2.393



The Wake


the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.

MAN Diesel & Turbo



We see that $x_2 = 193.57$, which means that with our assumed value of $P_2 (= 1000 \text{ kPa})$, the HP turbine exit is in superheat region, and the temp T is 193.57 deg. C .

Now, let us apply the “Solve block” of Mathcad:

Given

$$x_2 = \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3)_{1,7}$$

$$P_2 := \text{Find}(P_2)$$

$$\text{i.e. } P_2 = 703.098 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

So, correct value of P_2 is 703.098 kPa .

Now, apply the same Mathcad Function again, with the updated value of P_2 , to get correct performance parameters:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"x2 or T2 (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"
1.533×10^3	8.06	1.525×10^3	3.78×10^3	2.256×10^3	0.403	0.939	0.99	2.361

Therefore, we have:

Thermal effcy:

$$\eta = 0.403 = 40.3 \% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate of steam:

$$\text{From the Function output: } w_{\text{net}} := 1525 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Therefore:

$$\text{MassFlow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \text{ kg/s}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{MassFlow} = 65.574 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Heat transfer in condenser:

We see that: $q_{out} := 2256 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Therefore:

$$Q_{cond} := \text{MassFlow} \cdot q_{out} \quad \text{kW}$$

$$\text{i.e. } Q_{cond} = 1.4793 \times 10^5 \text{ kW} \dots = 147.93 \text{ MW} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Investigate the effect of changing reheat pressure, P2 on the thermal effcy and condenser heat transfer:

First, write effcy and condenser heat transfer (q_{out}) as functions of P2:

$$\text{effcy}(P2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{cond}, P_{boiler}, P2, T1, T3)_{1,5}$$

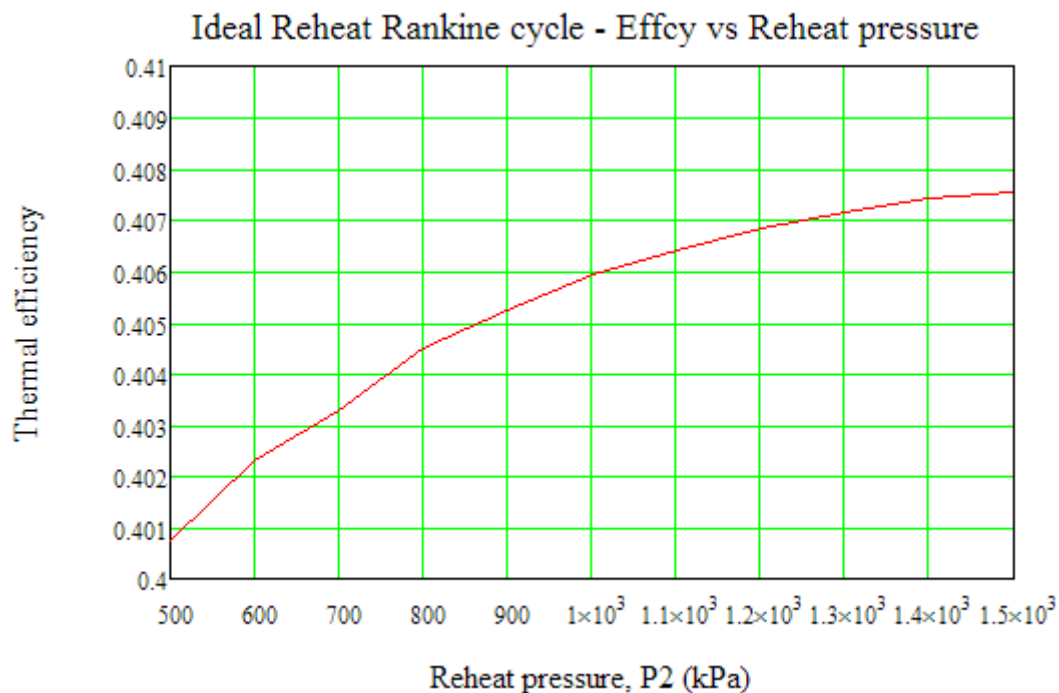
$$q_{out}(P2) := \text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{cond}, P_{boiler}, P2, T1, T3)_{1,4}$$

Now:

$P2 := 500, 600 \dots 1500 \text{ kPa} \dots$ define a range variable

P2 =	effcy(P2) =	q_out(P2) =
500	0.401	$2.304 \cdot 10^3$
600	0.402	$2.278 \cdot 10^3$
700	0.403	$2.256 \cdot 10^3$
800	0.405	$2.235 \cdot 10^3$
900	0.405	$2.218 \cdot 10^3$
$1 \cdot 10^3$	0.406	$2.202 \cdot 10^3$
$1.1 \cdot 10^3$	0.406	$2.188 \cdot 10^3$
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	0.407	$2.174 \cdot 10^3$
$1.3 \cdot 10^3$	0.407	$2.163 \cdot 10^3$
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	0.407	$2.151 \cdot 10^3$
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	0.408	$2.141 \cdot 10^3$

Plots:



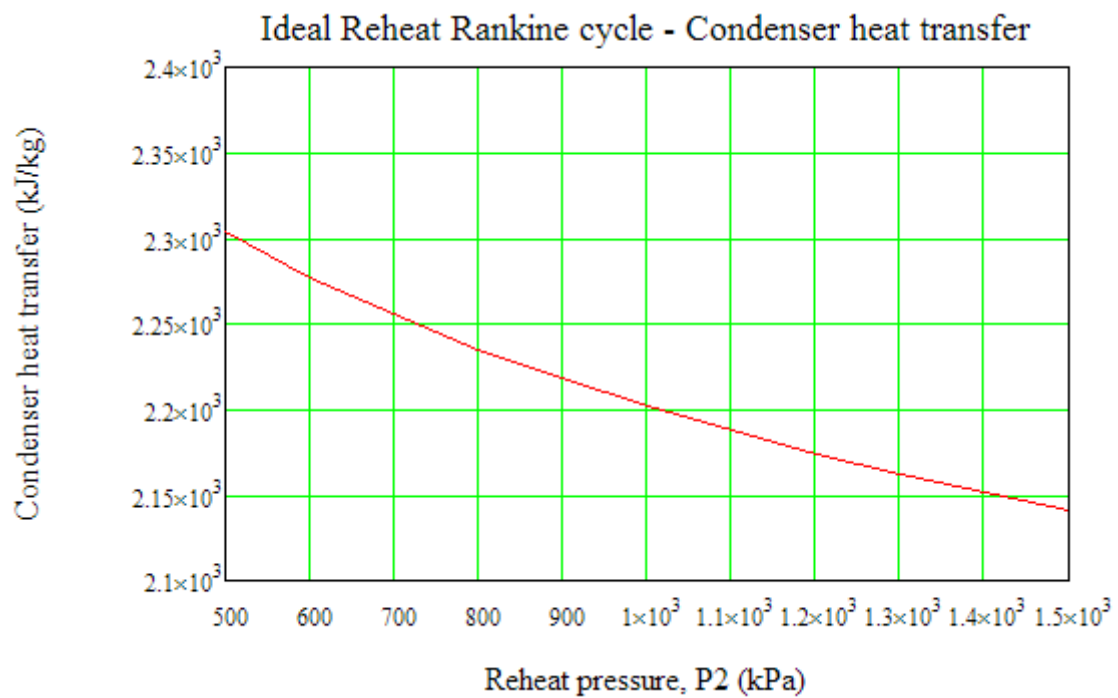
TURN TO THE EXPERTS FOR **SUBSCRIBE** CONSULTANCY

Subscribe is one of the leading companies in Europe when it comes to innovation and business development within subscription businesses.

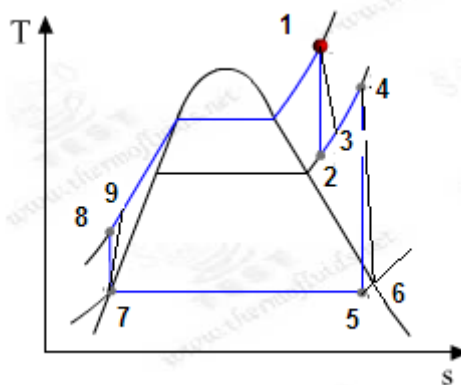
We innovate new subscription business models or improve existing ones. We do business reviews of existing subscription businesses and we develop acquisition and retention strategies.

Learn more at [linkedin.com/company/subscribe](https://www.linkedin.com/company/subscribe) or contact
Managing Director Morten Suhr Hansen at mha@subscribe.dk

SUBSCRIBE - to the future



Prob.3.16 Write a Mathcad Function to determine parameters of interest for an actual, reheat Rankine cycle.



Mathcad Function:

Actual_Reheat_Rankine(P_cond, P_boiler, P2, T1, T4, eta_T, eta_P) :=

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s1 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s1 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s1 > sg2
h3 ← h1 - eta_T · (h1 - h2)
h4 ← enthalpy_H2O(P2, T4)
s4 ← entropy_H2O(P2, T4)
-----
s5 ← s4
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x5 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s5)
h5 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x5)
h6 ← h4 - eta_T · (h4 - h5)
hg ← HGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
x6 ← quality_Ph_H2O(P_cond, h6) if h6 ≤ hg
x6 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h6) if h6 > hg
h7 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf7 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P ←  $\frac{vf7 \cdot (P_{boiler} - P_{cond})}{eta\_P}$ 
h8 ← h7 + w_P
h9 ← h7 +  $\frac{(h8 - h7)}{eta\_P}$ 
q_in ← (h1 - h9) + (h4 - h3)
w_T ← (h1 - h3) + (h4 - h6)
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_out ← h6 - h7
eta ←  $\frac{w\_net}{q\_in}$ 
SSC ←  $\frac{3600}{w\_net}$ 

WorkRatio ←  $\frac{w\_net}{w\_T}$ 
(
    "w_T(kJ/kg)"   "w_P(kJ/kg)"   "w_net(kJ/kg)"   "q_in(kJ/kg)"   "q_out(kJ/kg)"   "effcy."   "x6 or T6 (C)"   "SSC(kg/kWh)"   "WorkRatio"
    w_T           w_P           w_net           q_in           q_out           eta           x6           SSC           WorkRatio
)

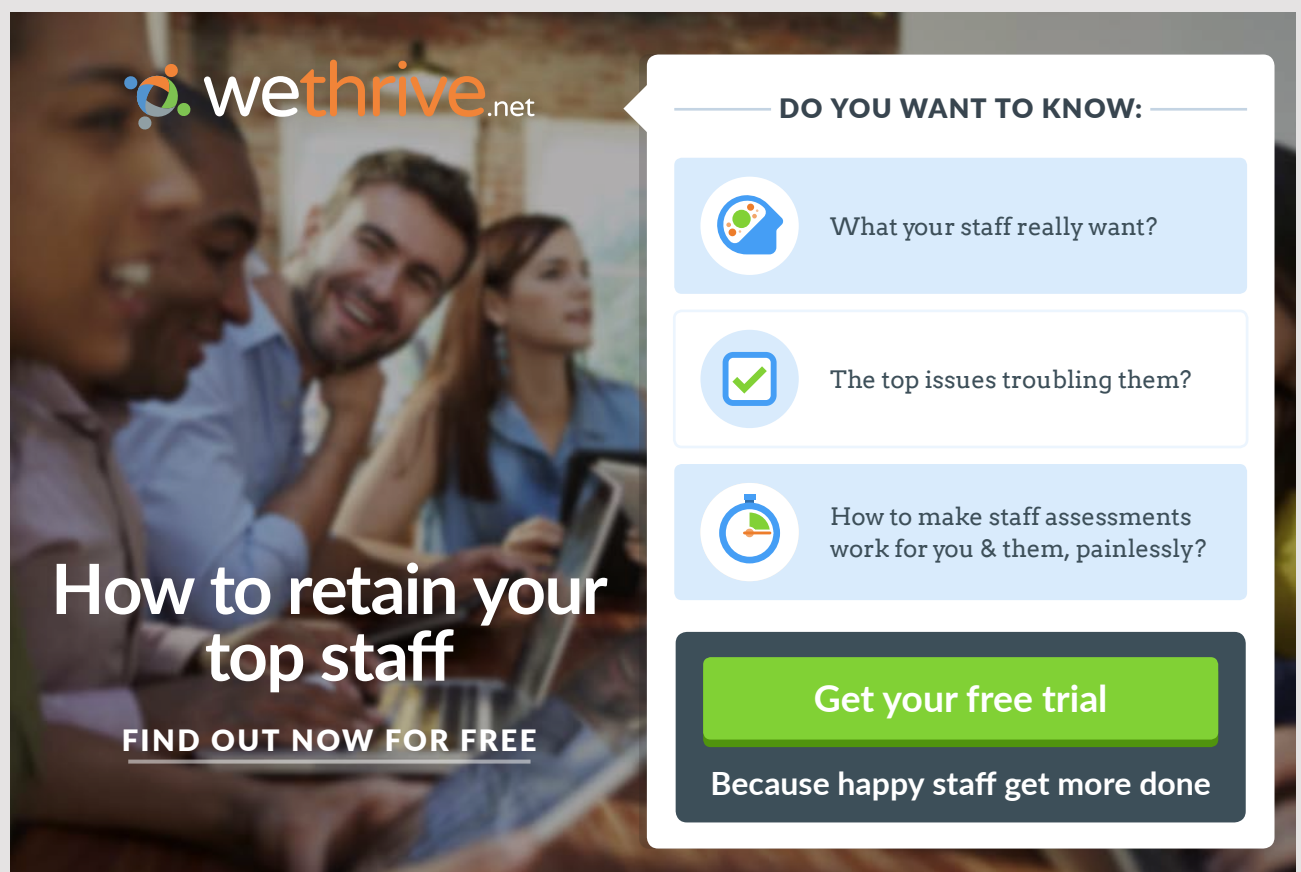
```

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Actual, Reheat Rankine cycle.

This function is similar to the Function written earlier for parameters of Ideal Reheat Rankine cycle, except that now, we check if the exits of both the HP and LP turbines are in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpies accordingly.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature T_1 and reheat temp T_4 are in deg.C and pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and reheat pressure P_2 are in kPa. η_{T} and η_{P} are the isentropic efficiencies of the turbines and of the pump respectively. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_{T}), Pump work (w_{P}), Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (effcy), quality of steam at LP turbine exit (x_6) or if the exit is in the superheat region, its Temp (T_6), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC), and the WorkRatio. Units of each quantity are also given in output.



wethrive.net

How to retain your top staff

FIND OUT NOW FOR FREE

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW:

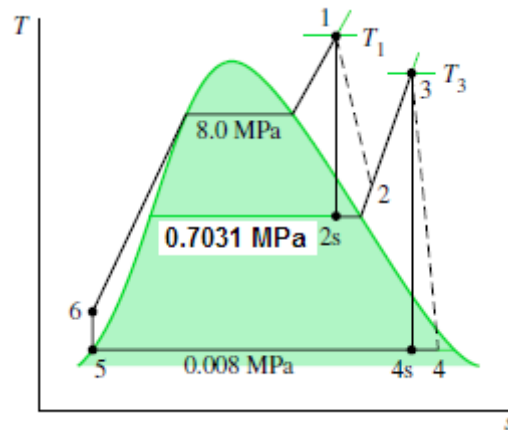
- What your staff really want?
- The top issues troubling them?
- How to make staff assessments work for you & them, painlessly?

Get your free trial

Because happy staff get more done

Prob.3.17 In Prob.3.15, let each turbine stage have an isentropic efficiency of 85%, all other conditions remaining the same. Then, determine the thermal efficiency of the plant.

Also, plot the thermal efficiency as each turbine stage isentropic efficiency varies from 85% to 100%. [4]



Data:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 8000 \text{ kPa} & T_1 &:= 480 \text{ C} & T_4 &:= 440 \text{ C} \\
 P_{\text{cond}} &:= 8 \text{ kPa} & \text{Power output} &:= 100000 \text{ kW} & x_2 &:= 0.99 \text{ ...quality of steam at exit of HP turbine} \\
 P_2 &:= 703.098 \text{ kPa} & \eta_{T1} &:= 0.85 & \eta_P &:= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

Using the Mathcad Function for Actual Reheat Rankine cycle, we get:

$$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{T1}, \eta_P) = \begin{pmatrix} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"x6 or T6 (C)"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"WorkRatio"} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1.303 \times 10^3 & 8.06 & 1.295 \times 10^3 & 3.689 \times 10^3 & 2.394 \times 10^3 & 0.351 & 0.997 & 2.781 & 0.994 \end{pmatrix}$$

Thus, we have:

$$\text{Thermal effcy: } \text{effcy} = 0.351 = 35.1\% \text{ Ans.}$$

To plot the thermal effcy. And condenser heat transfer as each turbine stage isentropic effcy. varies from 0.85 to 1:

First, write effcy and q_{out} as functions of η_T :

$$\text{effcy}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,5}$$

$$q_{\text{out}}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,4}$$

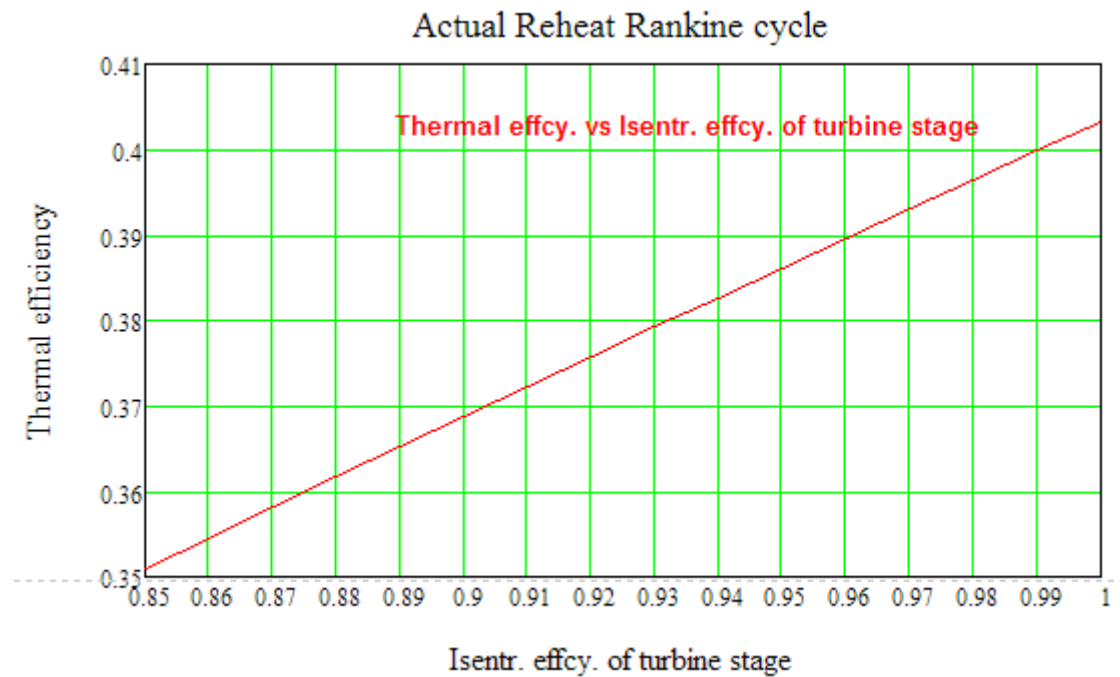
Now:

$$\eta_T := 0.85, 0.86 \dots 1 \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$$

And, we get:

$\eta_T =$	$\text{effcy}(\eta_T)$	$q_{\text{out}}(\eta_T) =$
0.85	0.351	$2.394 \cdot 10^3$
0.86	0.355	$2.385 \cdot 10^3$
0.87	0.358	$2.376 \cdot 10^3$
0.88	0.362	$2.367 \cdot 10^3$
0.89	0.365	$2.357 \cdot 10^3$
0.9	0.369	$2.348 \cdot 10^3$
0.91	0.372	$2.339 \cdot 10^3$
0.92	0.376	$2.33 \cdot 10^3$
0.93	0.379	$2.32 \cdot 10^3$
0.94	0.383	$2.311 \cdot 10^3$
0.95	0.386	$2.302 \cdot 10^3$
0.96	0.39	$2.293 \cdot 10^3$
0.97	0.393	$2.283 \cdot 10^3$
0.98	0.396	$2.274 \cdot 10^3$
0.99	0.4	$2.265 \cdot 10^3$
1	0.403	$2.256 \cdot 10^3$

Plot:



Struggling to get interviews?

Professional CV consulting & writing assistance from leading job experts in the UK.

Visit site

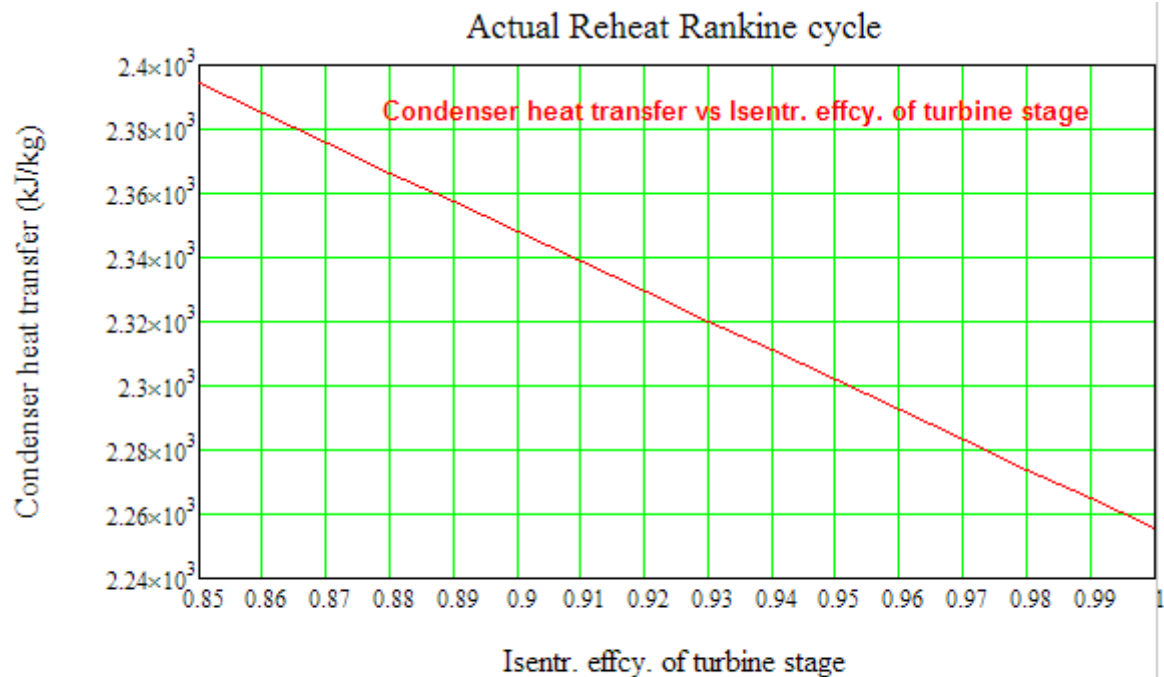


Take a short-cut to your next job!
Improve your interview success rate by 70%.

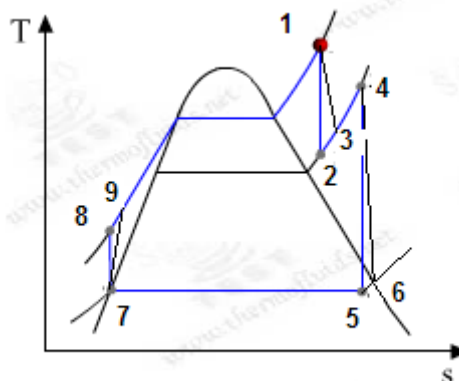


TheCVagency

Visit theagency.co.uk for more info.



Prob. 3.18 In a reheat cycle power plant, steam enters the HP turbine at 5 MPa, 450 C and expands to 0.5 MPa, after which it is reheated to 450 C. The steam is then expanded through the LP turbine to 7.5 kPa. Liquid water leaving the condenser is pumped to 5 MPa and returned to steam generator. Each turbine has an isentropic effcy of 87% and a pump effcy of 82%. If the total power output of turbine is 10 MW, determine the mass flow rate of steam, the pump power input, and the thermal effcy of the power plant. [3]



Solution:

Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 5000 \text{ kPa} & T_1 &:= 450 \text{ C} \\ P_2 &:= 500 \text{ kPa} & T_4 &:= 450 \text{ C} \\ P_{\text{cond}} &:= 7.5 \text{ kPa} & \eta_{T} &:= 0.87 & \eta_{P} &:= 0.82 \\ T_{\text{cond}} &:= \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) & \text{i.e.} & T_{\text{cond}} = 40.29 \text{ C} \\ \text{Turbine_Power} &:= 10000 \text{ kW} \end{aligned}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above:

$$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"x6 or T6 (C)"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"WorkRatio"} \end{array} \right)$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{ccccccccc} 1.278 \times 10^3 & 6.1371 & 1.2719 \times 10^3 & 3.6974 \times 10^3 & 2.4269 \times 10^3 & 0.344 & 51.5246 & 2.8305 & 0.9952 \end{array} \right)$$

Note: T6 = 51.5246 C in the above Function output means that the state of steam at the exit of Turbine is in the superheated region.

We see that, total turbine work is: $w_T := 1278 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Therefore, mass flow rate of steam:

$$\text{MassFlow} := \frac{\text{Turbine_Power}}{w_T}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \text{MassFlow} = 7.825 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Pump work: $w_P := 6.1371 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Therefore, Power input to Pump: $\text{Pump_Power} := w_P \cdot \text{MassFlow}$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \text{Pump_Power} = 48.021 \text{ kW} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy. of the plant:

$$\text{Effcy} = 0.344 = 34.4\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Plot the thermal effcy as η_T varies from 0.6 to 1:

$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,5}$

$\eta_T := 0.6, 0.65 \dots 1$...define a range variable

We get:

$\eta_T =$	$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T)$
0.6	0.247
0.65	0.266
0.7	0.284
0.75	0.302
0.8	0.32
0.85	0.337
0.9	0.354
0.95	0.371
1	0.388

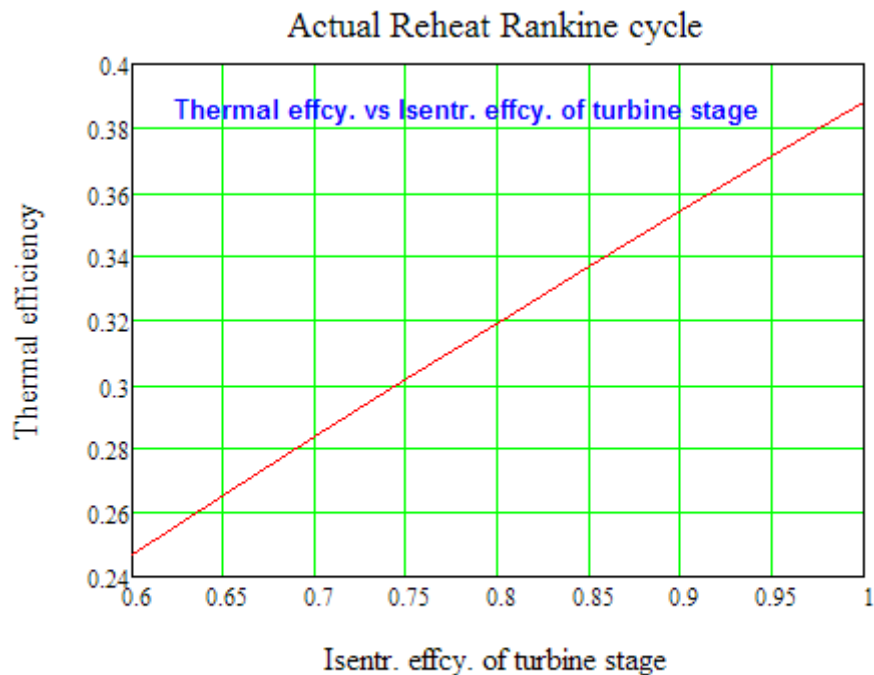
gaiteye
Challenge the way we run

**EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...**

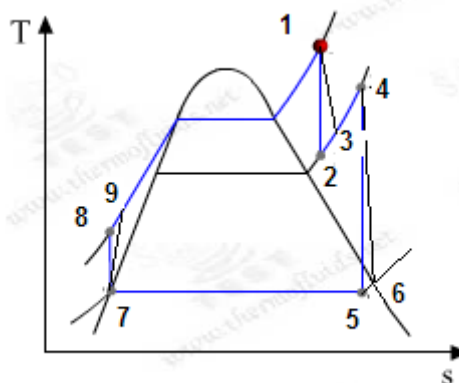
**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

**READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM**

Plot:



Prob. 3.19 A steam power plant operates on the reheat Rankine cycle. Steam enters the high-pressure turbine at 12.5 MPa and 550°C at a rate of 7.7 kg/s and leaves at 2 MPa. Steam is then reheated at constant pressure to 450°C before it expands in the low-pressure turbine. The isentropic efficiencies of the turbine and the pump are 85 percent and 90 percent, respectively. Steam leaves the condenser as a saturated liquid. If the moisture content of the steam at the exit of the turbine is not to exceed 5 percent, determine (a) the condenser pressure, (b) the net power output, and (c) the thermal efficiency. [2]



Note: Start with a trial value for P_{cond} and apply the Function; obviously, the quality at exit of turbine, x_6 will not be 0.9. So, apply the 'Solve block' of Mathcad to get the correct value of P_{cond} to have $x_6 = 0.9$. Then, with this new value of P_{cond} , apply the Function again:

Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 12500 \text{ kPa} & T_1 &:= 550 \text{ C} & \eta_{\text{T}} &:= 0.85 & \eta_{\text{P}} &:= 0.9 \\ P_2 &:= 2000 \text{ kPa} & T_4 &:= 450 \text{ C} & \text{Mass_Flow} &:= 7.7 \text{ kg/s} \\ P_{\text{cond}} &:= 7 \text{ kPa} \dots \text{trial value} \end{aligned}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above:

$$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"x ₆ or T ₆ (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.3802×10^3	13.985	1.3662×10^3	3.6288×10^3	2.2642×10^3	0.3765	0.94	2.635	0.9899

Now, the quality x_6 is 0.94. So, apply the "solve block" of Mathcad to get $x_6 = 0.95$:

Given

$$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}})_{1,6} = 0.95$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := \text{Find}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} = 9.74 \text{ kPa}$$

i.e. the value of $P_{\text{cond}} = 9.74 \text{ kPa}$, to get $x_6 = 0.95$...Ans.

Applying the Function again, we get other parameters:

$$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}) =$$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"x ₆ or T ₆ (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.3441×10^3	14.0171	1.3301×10^3	3.6022×10^3	2.2737×10^3	0.3692	0.95	2.7066	0.9896

Thus:

Condenser pressure: $P_{\text{cond}} = 9.74 \text{ kPa}$ Ans.

Net power output:

$$\text{We have: } w_{\text{net}} := 1330.1 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{Then: } \text{Power_output} := \text{Mass_Flow} \cdot w_{\text{net}}$$

i.e. $\text{Power_output} = 1.024 \times 10^4 \text{ kW} \dots = 10.24 \text{ MW} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Thermal efficiency:

$\text{Effcy} = 0.3692 = 36.92\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

=====

Plot Thermal effcy. and quality at turbine exit, x6 vs turbine effcy. for $\eta_T = 0.6$ to 1:

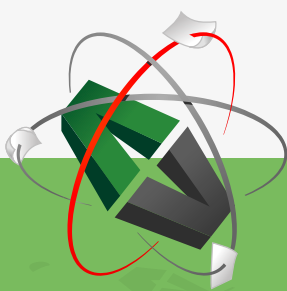
First, write themal effcy. and quality as a functions of η_T :

$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,5}$

$\text{Quality_x6}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,6}$

$\eta_T := 0.6, 0.65 \dots 1 \dots$ define a range variable

This e-book
is made with
SetaPDF



PDF components for PHP developers

www.setasign.com

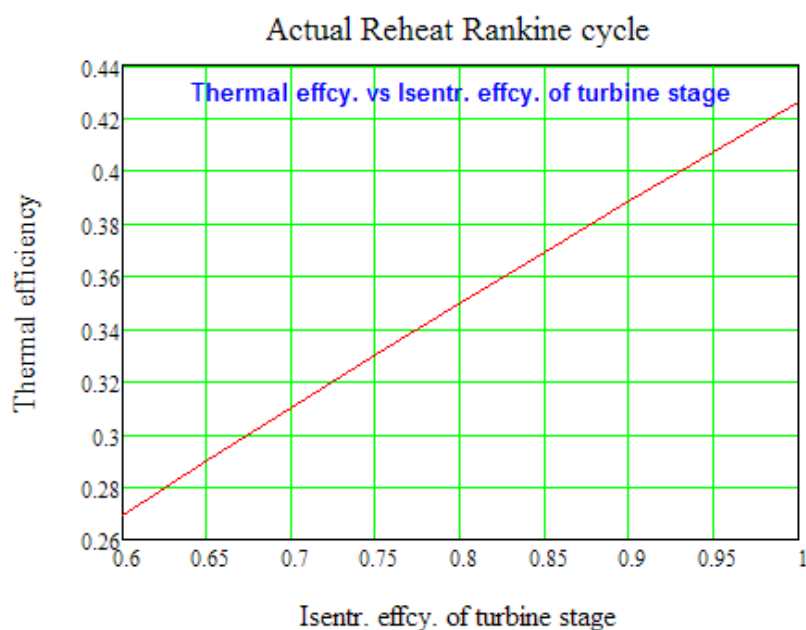


We get:

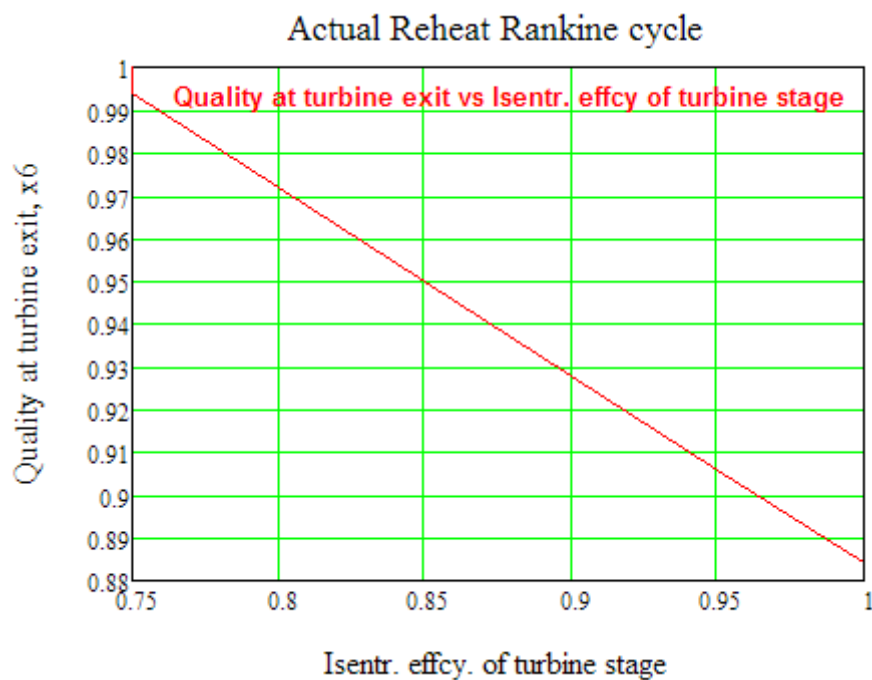
η_{T1}	η_{T1}	$x_6(\eta_{T1})$	Temp. T6, deg.C
0.6	0.269	120.424	
0.65	0.29	92.81	
0.7	0.31	65.19	
0.75	0.33	0.994	
0.8	0.35	0.972	
0.85	0.369	0.95	
0.9	0.388	0.928	
0.95	0.407	0.906	
1	0.426	0.884	

Note: In the above Table, for $\eta_{T1} = 0.6, 0.65$ and 0.7 , the turbine exit is in *superheated region*, which is indicated by showing turbine exit temps as: 120.424, 92.81 and 65.19 C respectively.

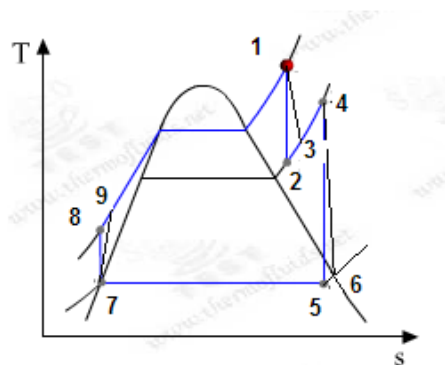
And, plot:



=====



Prob. 3.20 Consider a steam power plant that operates on a reheat Rankine cycle and has a net power output of 80 MW. Steam enters the high-pressure turbine at 10 MPa and 500°C and the low-pressure turbine at 1 MPa and 500°C. Steam leaves the condenser as a saturated liquid at a pressure of 10 kPa. The isentropic efficiency of the turbine is 80 percent, and that of the pump is 95 percent. Determine: (a) the quality (or temperature, if superheated) of the steam at the turbine exit, (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, and (c) the mass flow rate of the steam. [2]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 10000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 500 \text{ C}$ $\eta_{T1} := 0.8$ $\eta_{P1} := 0.95$
 $P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_4 := 500 \text{ C}$ $\text{Power output} := 80000 \text{ kW}$
 $P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa}$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above:

$\text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P) =$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"x6 or T6 (C)"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.2879×10^3	10.6233	1.2773×10^3	3.7496×10^3	2.4729×10^3	0.3406	87.875	2.8185	0.9918

We see that:

Temp at turbine exit: $T_6 = 87.875 \text{ deg.C} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Thermal effcy.: $\text{effcy} = 0.3406 = 34.06\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mass flow rate of steam:

We have: $w_{\text{net}} := 1277.3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Then: $\text{MassFlow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}}$

i.e. $\text{MassFlow} = 62.632 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$

YOU THINK. YOU CAN WORK AT RMB



**RAND
MERCHANT
BANK**
A division of FirstRand Bank Limited
Traditional values. Innovative ideas.

Rand Merchant Bank uses good business to create a better world, which is one of the reasons that the country's top talent chooses to work at RMB. For more information visit us at www.rmb.co.za

Thinking that can change your world

Rand Merchant Bank is an Authorised Financial Services Provider

Plot Thermal effcy. and quality, x_6 /temp. T_6 at turbine exit, vs turbine effcy. for $\eta_T = 0.6$ to 1:



First, write themal effcy and x_6/T_6 as a function of η_T :

$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,5}$

$\text{Quality_}x_6(\eta_T) := \text{Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,6}$

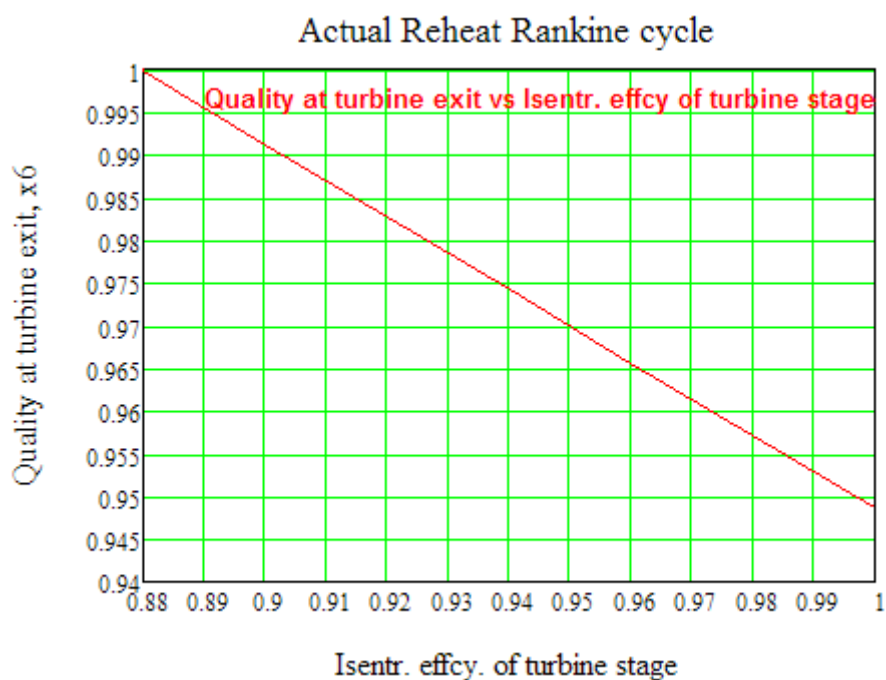
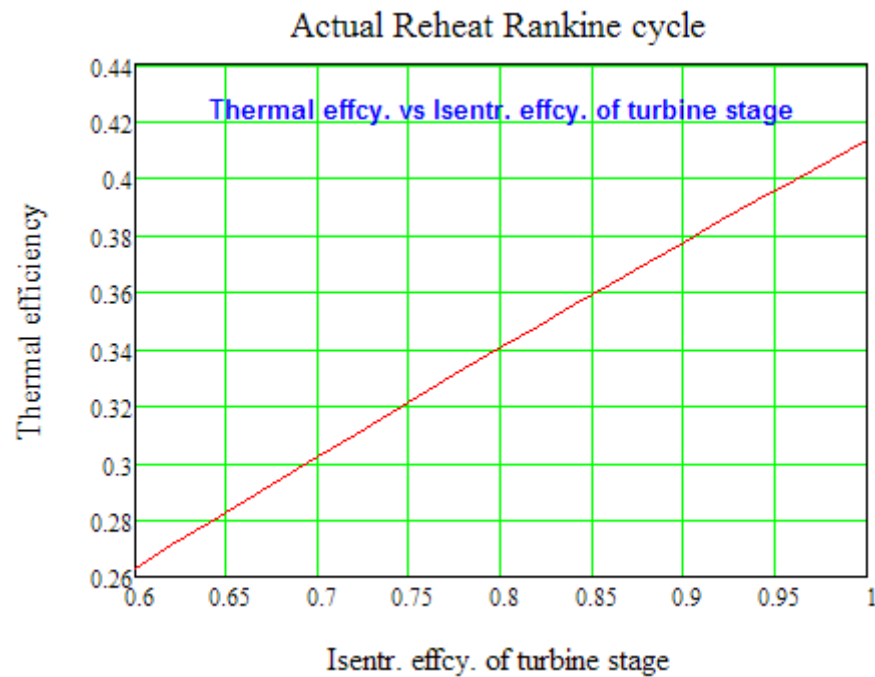
$\eta_T := 0.6, 0.62 \dots 1$ define a range variable

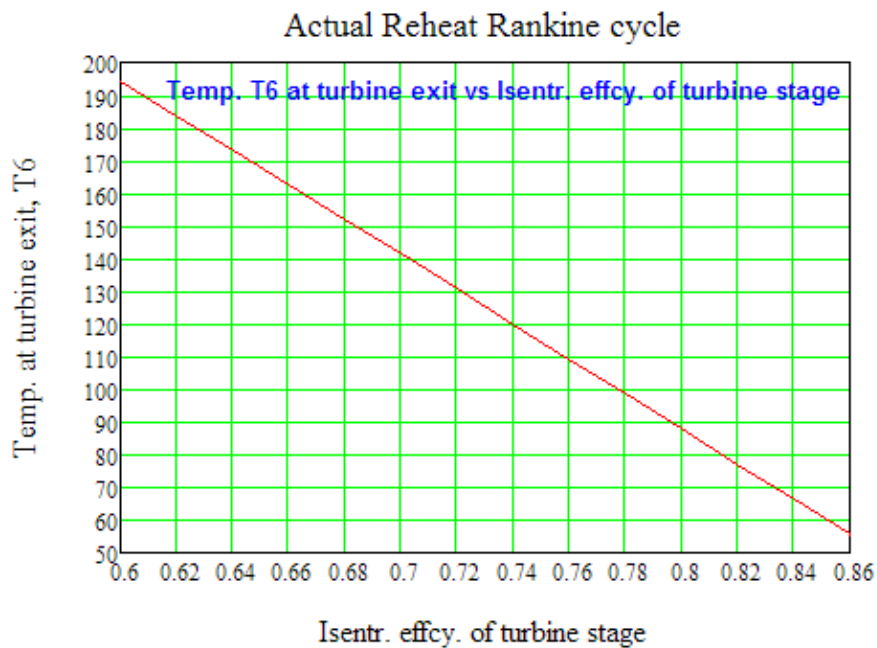
We get:

$\eta_T =$	$\text{Effcy}(\eta_T)$	$\text{Quality_}x_6(\eta_T)$	
0.6	0.263	194.03	 <p>Turbine exit temps. T_6, deg. C</p>
0.62	0.271	183.525	
0.64	0.279	172.998	
0.66	0.287	162.433	
0.68	0.295	151.851	
0.7	0.302	141.225	
0.72	0.31	130.588	
0.74	0.318	119.926	
0.76	0.326	109.259	
0.78	0.333	98.567	
0.8	0.341	87.875	
0.82	0.348	77.183	
0.84	0.356	66.509	
0.86	0.363	55.872	
0.88	0.37	1	 <p>Turbine exit quality, x_6</p>
0.9	0.378	0.991	
0.92	0.385	0.983	
0.94	0.392	0.974	
0.96	0.399	0.966	
0.98	0.406	0.957	
1	0.413	0.949	

Note that for $\eta_{T} = 0.6$ to 0.86 , the turbine exit is in superheated region and the corresponding turbine exit temps can be read off from the above Table. For $\eta_{T} = 0.88$, the turbine exit is just sat. vapor (quality $x_6 = 1$). For $\eta_{T} > 0.9$, the turbine exit is in the two-phase region and the corresponding qualities of turbine exit (x_6) can be seen in the above Table.

Now, plot the results:





Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

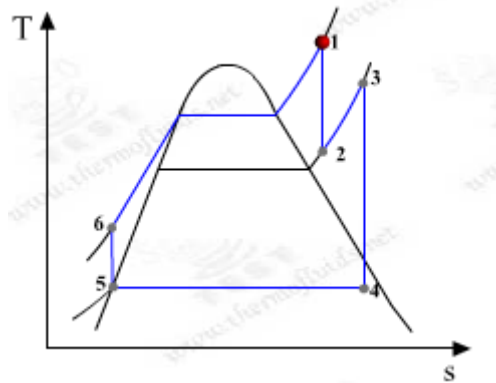
Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.

Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

Click on the ad to read more

Prob. 3.21 In a steam power plant operating on a reheat Rankine cycle, steam is supplied to the turbine at a pressure of 32 bar and a temp of 410 C. Steam is reheated at 5.5 bar to a temp of 400 C, before it is expanded down to 0.08 bar. What will be the dryness fraction at the exit of LP turbine and the efficiency of the cycle? [VTU]



Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 3200 \text{ kPa} & T_1 &:= 410 \text{ C} & P_{\text{cond}} &:= 8 \text{ kPa} \\ P_2 &:= 550 \text{ kPa} & T_3 &:= 400 \text{ C} \end{aligned}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function for Ideal, reheat cycle, written earlier, we get:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$$

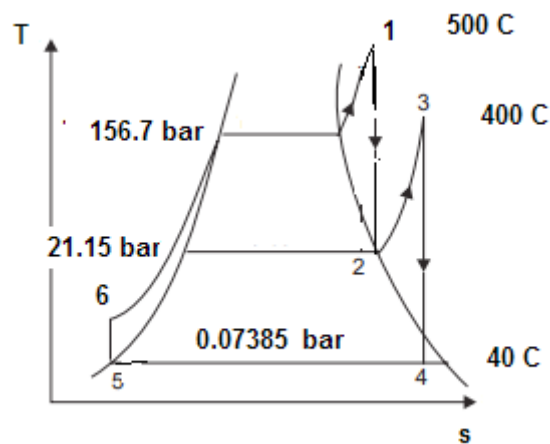
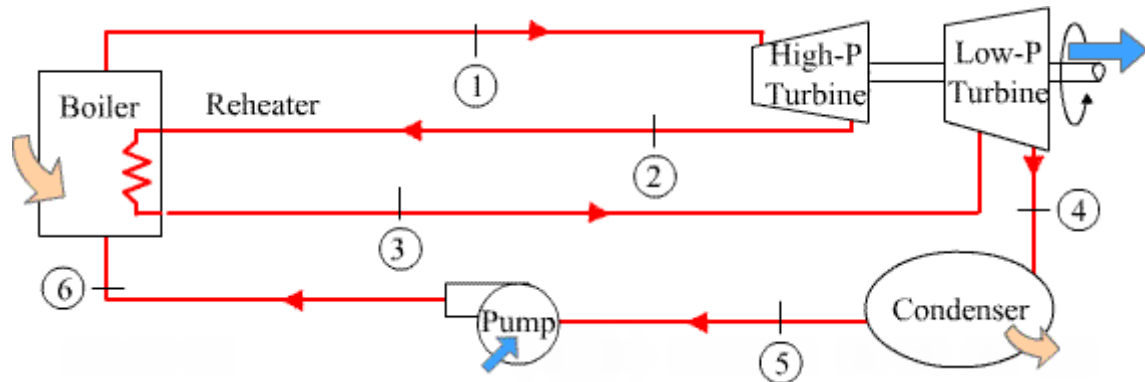
"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.285×10^3	3.219	1.282×10^3	3.534×10^3	2.253×10^3	0.363	0.937	2.809	0.997

i.e.

Dryness fraction at LP turbine exit = $x_4 = 0.937$ Ans.

Thermal effcy of the cycle = $0.363 = 36.3\%$ Ans.

Prob.3.22 In a reheat Rankine cycle, steam at 500 C expands in a HP turbine till it is saturated vap. It is then reheated at constant pressure to 400 C and then expanded in a LP turbine to 40 C. If the max. moisture content at the turbine exhaust is limited to 15%, find: (i) the reheat pressure, (ii) pressure of steam at the inlet to HP turbine, (iii) net specific work output, (iv) cycle efficiency, and (v) steam rate. Assume all ideal processes. [VTU]



Data:

$$T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad T_3 := 400 \text{ C} \quad T_4 := 40 \text{ C} \quad x_4 := 0.85 \quad x_2 := 1$$

$$\text{i.e. } P_{\text{cond}} := \text{PSAT_H2O}(T_4) \quad \text{i.e. } P_{\text{cond}} = 7.385 \text{ kPa}$$

Then, we have:

$$s_4 := \text{entropy_2phase_Tx_H2O}(T_4, x_4) \quad \text{i.e. } s_4 = 7.103 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

Now, we use the 'Solve block' of Mathcad to find P_1 and P_2 , very easily:

$$P_1 := 20000 \text{ kPa} \quad \dots \text{ trial value}$$

$$P_2 := 4000 \text{ kPa} \quad \dots \text{ trial value}$$

Given

$\text{entropy_H2O}(P_2, T_3) = s_4$ for isentropic expn in LP turbine

$\text{entropy_H2O}(P_1, T_1) = \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_2)$ for isentropic expn in HP turbine

$$\text{Find}(P_1, P_2) = \begin{pmatrix} 1.5666 \times 10^4 \\ 2.1153 \times 10^3 \end{pmatrix}$$

i.e. $\underline{P_1} := 15666 \text{ kPa} = 156.7 \text{ bar} \dots \text{boiler pressure.. Ans.}$

$\underline{P_2} := 2115.3 \text{ kPa} = 21.15 \text{ bar} \dots \text{reheat pressure Ans.}$

Further, note that: $\underline{P_{\text{boiler}}} := P_1$

Now, let us apply the Mathcad Function for Ideal, reheat cycle, to get other parameters:

$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.536×10^3	15.782	1.521×10^3	3.566×10^3	2.045×10^3	0.426	0.85	2.367	0.99

GOT-THE-ENERGY-TO-LEAD.COM

We believe that energy suppliers should be renewable, too. We are therefore looking for enthusiastic new colleagues with plenty of ideas who want to join RWE in changing the world. Visit us online to find out what we are offering and how we are working together to ensure the energy of the future.

RWE
The energy to lead

Therefore, we note from the above:

Net work output: $w_{\text{net}} = 1521 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$

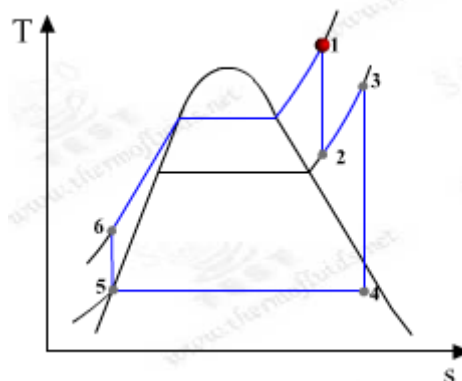
Cycle efficiency: $\text{effcy} = 0.426 = 42.6\% \text{Ans.}$

Sp. Steam Consumption: $\text{SSC} = 2.367 \text{ kg/kWh Ans.}$

=====:

Note: To appreciate the power and elegance of Mathcad Functions presented above, try to work out the above problem using only Water/Steam Tables.

Prob.3.23 In a reheat Rankine cycle, steam at 20 MPa, 550 C expands in a HP turbine. It is then reheated at constant pressure to 550 C and then expanded in a LP turbine to 15 kPa. If the max. moisture content at the turbine exhaust is limited to 10%, find: (i) the reheat pressure, (ii) ratio of pump work to turbine work, (iii) ratio of heat rejection to heat addition, and (iv) cycle thermal efficiency. Assume all ideal processes. [VTU]



Data:

$T_1 := 550 \text{ C} \quad T_3 := 550 \text{ C} \quad x_4 := 0.9$

i.e. $P_{\text{cond}} := 15 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{boiler}} := 20000 \text{ kPa}$

We have to find reheat pressure P_2 :

Start with a trial value of P_2 , i.e. $P_2 := 4000 \text{ kPa}$

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for Ideal, reheat Rankine cycle.

In the output, observe the quality x_4 . Obviously, it will not be 0.9

So, use the 'Solve block' of Mathcad to get correct value of P_2 to make $x_4 = 0.9$:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"quality,x4"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \quad \text{"WorkRatio"} \\ 1.663 \times 10^3 \quad 20.266 \quad 1.643 \times 10^3 \quad 3.763 \times 10^3 \quad 2.12 \times 10^3 \quad 0.437 \quad 0.893 \quad 2.191 \quad 0.988 \end{array} \right)$$

Note that in the output, we get $x_4 = 0.893$.

Now, apply the 'Solve block' of Mathcad:

Given

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3)_{1,6} = x_4$$

$$P_2 := \text{Find}(P_2)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad P_2 = 3.637 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kPa} \quad \text{..... reheat pressure Ans.}$$

With this value of P_2 , apply the Function again to get other parameters:

$$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{c} \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_P(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} \quad \text{"effcy."} \quad \text{"quality,x4"} \quad \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} \quad \text{"WorkRatio"} \\ 1.673 \times 10^3 \quad 20.266 \quad 1.653 \times 10^3 \quad 3.789 \times 10^3 \quad 2.135 \times 10^3 \quad 0.436 \quad 0.9 \quad 2.178 \quad 0.988 \end{array} \right)$$

Therefore, we get:

$$\text{Pump work:} \quad w_P = 20.266 \quad \text{kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{Turbine work:} \quad w_T = 1673 \quad \text{kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{Their ratio:} \quad \frac{w_P}{w_T} = \frac{20.266}{1673} = 0.012 \quad \text{.....Ans.}$$

$$\text{Heat rejection:} \quad q_{\text{out}} = 2135 \quad \text{kJ/kg Ans.}$$

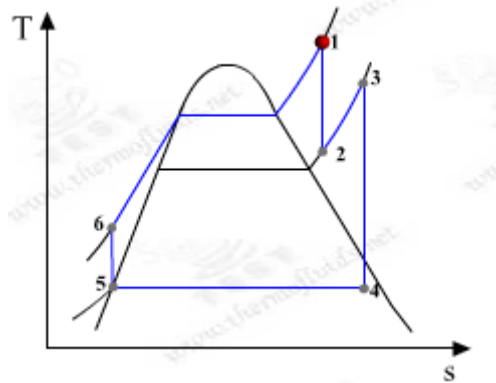
$$\text{Heat added:} \quad q_{\text{in}} = 3789 \quad \text{kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{Their ratio:} \quad \frac{q_{\text{out}}}{q_{\text{in}}} = \frac{2135}{3789} = 0.563 \quad \text{.....Ans.}$$

$$\text{Cycle effcy.:} \quad \text{effcy} = 0.436 = 43.6\% \quad \text{.... Ans.}$$

=====

Prob.3.24 In a reheat Rankine cycle, net power output is 80 MW. Steam at 100 bar, 500 C expands in a HP turbine. It is then reheated at 10 bar to 500 C and then expanded in a LP turbine to 10 kPa. Find: (i) quality of steam at exit of LP turbine, (ii) thermal efficiency, (iii) mass flow rate of steam. Assume all ideal processes. [VTU]



Data:

$T_1 := 500 \text{ C}$ $T_3 := 500 \text{ C}$ $\text{Power output} := 80000 \text{ kW}$

i.e. $P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{boiler}} := 10000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$

bookboon.com

Corporate eLibrary

See our Business Solutions for employee learning

[Click here](#)



Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

[Click on the ad to read more](#)

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for Ideal, reheat Rankine cycle:

We get:

$\text{Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3) =$

"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"quality,x4"	"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"WorkRatio"
1.6099×10^3	10.0921	1.5998×10^3	3.869×10^3	2.2692×10^3	0.4135	0.9485	2.2503	0.9937

From the Function output, we see that:

Quality of steam at exit of LP turbine = $x_4 = 0.9485$ Ans.

Thermal efficiency = $\text{effcy} = 0.4135 = 41.35\%$ Ans.

Mass flow rate of steam:

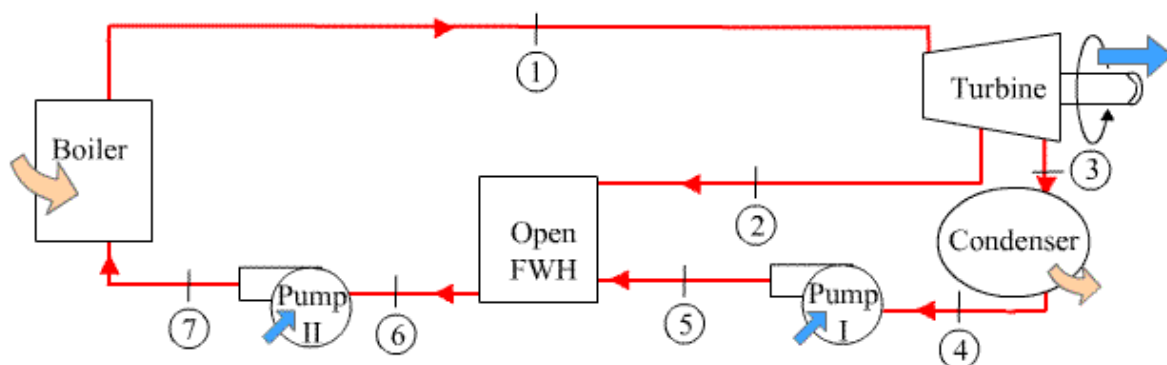
Now, we have: $\text{SSC} := 2.2503 \text{ kg/kWh}$

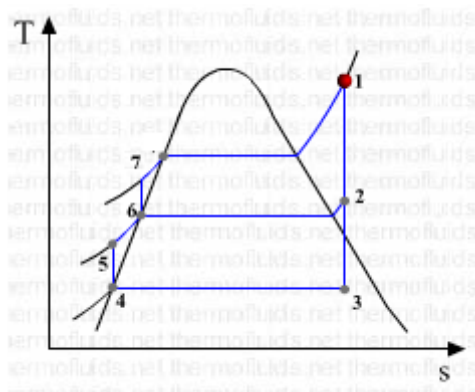
Then: $\text{MassFlow} := \text{SSC} \cdot \text{Power_output} \text{ kg/h}$

i.e. $\text{MassFlow} = 1.8 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} = 50.007 \text{ kg/s}$ Ans.

Prob. 3.25 Write a Mathcad program to find out the various parameters of interest for a Regenerative Rankine cycle, using one open Feedwater heater (FWH), with ideal processes for steam.

Solution:





$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) :=$

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s2 > sg2
s3 ← s1
sg3 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x3 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond, s3) if s3 > sg3
x3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h3) if s3 > sg3
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h5 ← h4 + vf4 · (P2 - P_cond)
h6 ← HFSATP_H2O(P2)
vf6 ← VFSATP_H2O(P2)

```

```

h7 ← h6 + vf6·(P_boiler - P2)
y ←  $\frac{h6 - h5}{h2 - h5}$ 
w_P1 ← (h5 - h4)·(1 - y)
w_P2 ← h7 - h6
w_T ← (h1 - h2) + (1 - y)·(h2 - h3)
w_net ← w_T - (w_P1 + w_P2)
q_in ← h1 - h7
q_out ← (h3 - h4)·(1 - y)
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 

SSC ←  $\frac{3600}{w_{net}}$ 
(
  "w_T(kJ/kg)"  "w_P1(kJ/kg)"  "w_P2(kJ/kg)"  "w_net(kJ/kg)"  "q_in(kJ/kg)"  "q_out(kJ/kg)"  "effcy"  "SSC(kg/kWh)"  "y"  "x3 or T3 (C)"
  w_T          w_P1          w_P2          w_net          q_in          q_out          eta          SSC          y          x3
)

```

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Ideal, Regenerative Rankine cycle.



Brain power

By 2020, wind could provide one-tenth of our planet's electricity needs. Already today, SKF's innovative know-how is crucial to running a large proportion of the world's wind turbines.

Up to 25 % of the generating costs relate to maintenance. These can be reduced dramatically thanks to our systems for on-line condition monitoring and automatic lubrication. We help make it more economical to create cleaner, cheaper energy out of thin air.

By sharing our experience, expertise, and creativity, industries can boost performance beyond expectations.

Therefore we need the best employees who can meet this challenge!

The Power of Knowledge Engineering

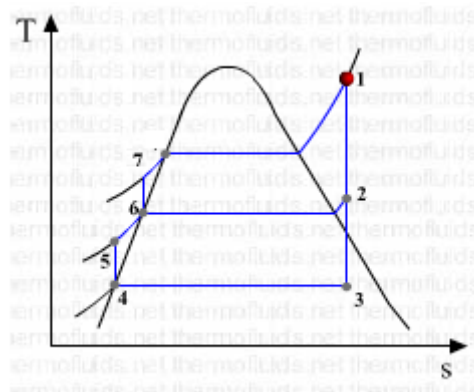
Plug into The Power of Knowledge Engineering.
Visit us at www.skf.com/knowledge

SKF

This function is similar to the Functions written earlier for other variations of Rankine cycle, and here also we check if the exits of both stages of turbine are in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpies accordingly.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature is in deg.C and pressures P_cond, P_boiler and extraction pressure P2 are in kPa. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump works (w_P1 and w_P2), Net work (w_net), Heat input in boiler (q_in), Heat rejected in condenser (q_out), Thermal efficiency (effcy), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC), fraction of extracted stream (y), and the quality of steam at turbine exit (x3) if the exit steam is in two phase region, or its temp (T3) if the exit steam is in superheat region. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob. 3.26 In an ideal regenerative cycle, steam enters the turbine at 4 MPa, 400 C. After expansion to 400 kPa, some of the steam is extracted from the turbine for heating the feed water in an open feed water heater (FWH). The pressure in the FWH is 400 kPa and the water leaving it is sat. liquid at 400 kPa. The steam not extracted expands to 10 kPa. Determine the cycle efficiency. [3]



Solution:

Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 4000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad P_2 := 400 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above, we get:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	981.094	0.329	3.9	976.865	$2.607 \cdot 10^3$	$1.63 \cdot 10^3$	0.375

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3.685	0.165	0.816

We note from the Function output that:

Cycle effcy. = 0.375 = 37.5%...Ans.

Fraction of extracted steam = y = 0.165 = 16.5%...Ans.

Plot the effect of varying extraction pressure on net work output and thermal effcy, other conditions remaining the same:

First, write the net work output and thermal effcy. as functions of P_2 :

$w_{\text{net}}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1)_{1,3}$

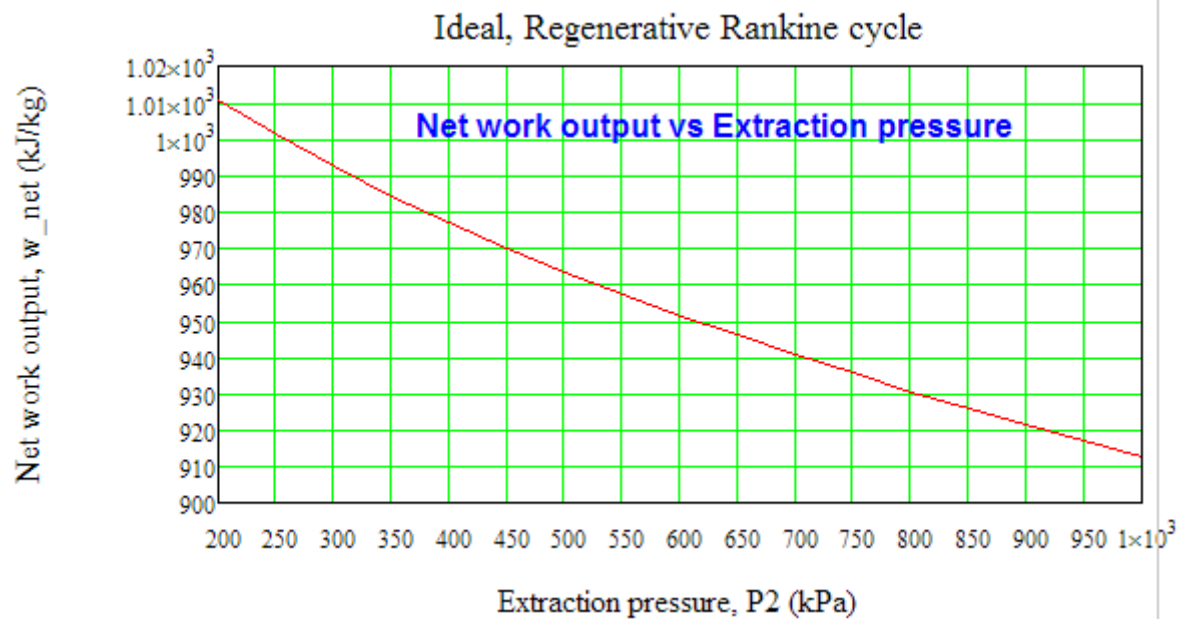
$\text{Effcy}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1)_{1,6}$

To plot the results:

$P_2 := 200, 300 \dots 1000$ define a range variable

$P_2 =$	$w_{\text{net}}(P_2) =$	$\text{Effcy}(P_2) =$
200	$1.011 \cdot 10^3$	0.373
300	992.277	0.374
400	976.865	0.375
500	963.373	0.375
600	951.349	0.374
700	941.003	0.374
800	930.538	0.374
900	921.657	0.373
$1 \cdot 10^3$	912.485	0.373

Plots:

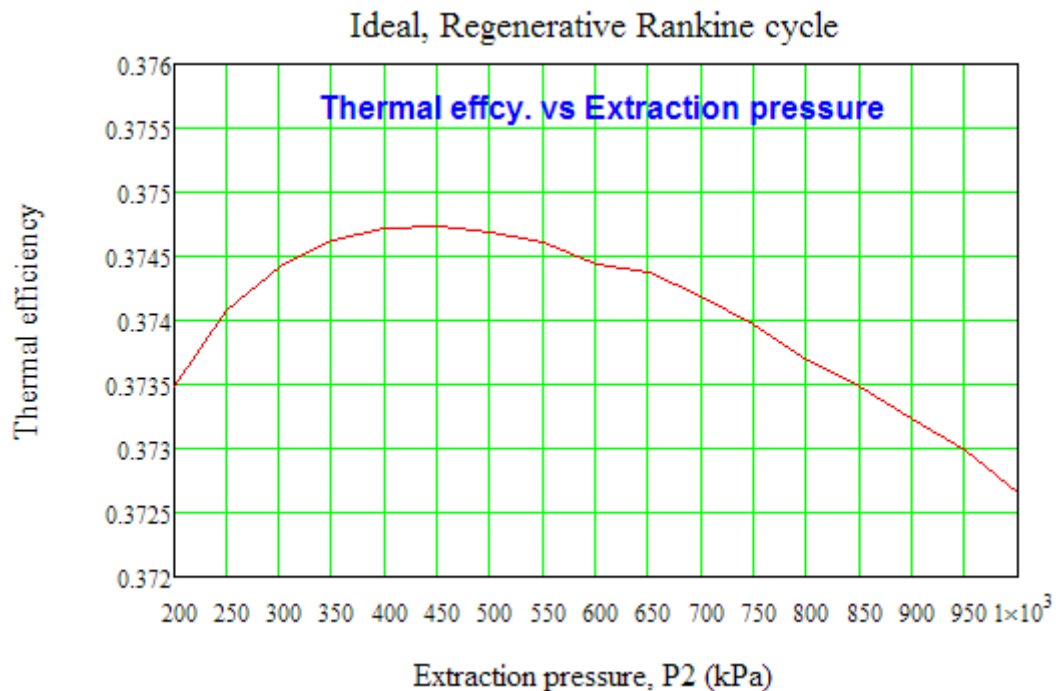


With us you can
shape the future.
Every single day.

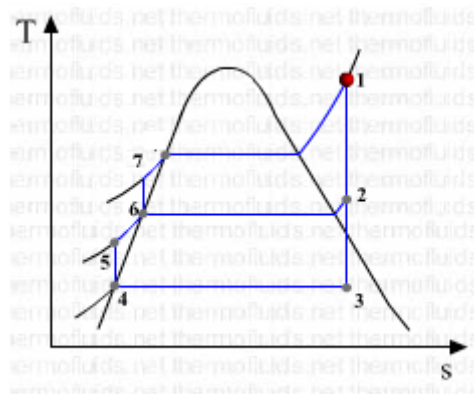
For more information go to:
www.eon-career.com

Your energy shapes the future.

e-on



Prob. 3.27 In an ideal regenerative cycle, steam enters the turbine at 6 MPa, 450 C. After expansion to 400 kPa, some of the steam is extracted from the turbine for heating the feed water in an open feed water heater (FWH). The pressure in the FWH is 400 kPa and the water leaving it is sat. liquid at 400 kPa. The steam not extracted expands to 20 kPa. Determine: (a) net work output per kg of steam, (b) the cycle efficiency. [2]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 6000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{cond}} := 20 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 400 \text{ kPa}$

$T_1 := 450 \text{ C}$

Applying the Mathcad Function for the ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	$1.023 \cdot 10^3$	0.33	6.067	$1.017 \cdot 10^3$	$2.693 \cdot 10^3$	$1.676 \cdot 10^3$	0.378

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3,54	0.146	0.832

We see from the Function output that:

Net work output:

$$w_{\text{net}} = 1017 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \text{..... Ans.}$$

Cycle efficiency:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.378 \quad = 37.8\% \quad \text{..... Ans.}$$

=====

Plot cycle effcy as extraction pressure, P2 varies from 200 kPa to 1500 kPa:

First write the cycle effcy as a function of P2:

$$\text{Effcy}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1)_{1,6}$$

Now:

$$P_2 := 200, 300 \dots 1500 \quad \text{kPa} \quad \text{..... define a range variable}$$

And, we get:

P2 =	Effcy(P2) =
200	0.3746
300	0.3765
400	0.3776
500	0.3782
600	0.3785
700	0.3787
800	0.3786
900	0.3785
$1 \cdot 10^3$	0.3783
$1.1 \cdot 10^3$	0.3781
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	0.3778
$1.3 \cdot 10^3$	0.3775
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	0.3771
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	0.3768



be > your degree

Bring your talent and passion to a global organization at the forefront of business, technology and innovation. Discover how great you can be.

Visit accenture.com/bookboon

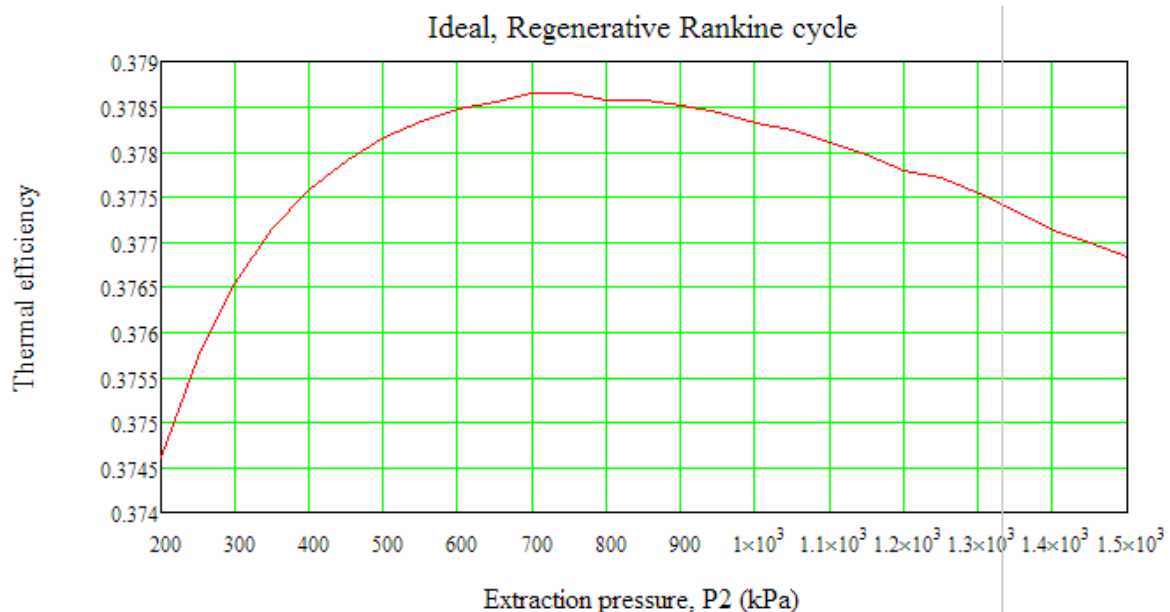
Be greater than.
consulting | technology | outsourcing

accenture
High performance. Delivered.

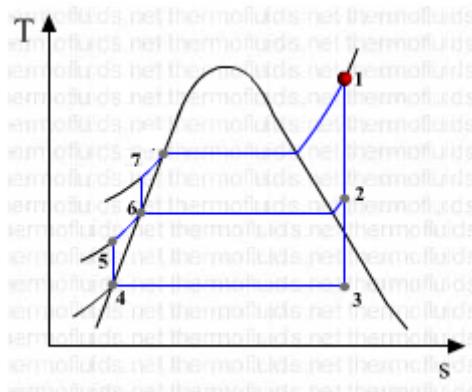
© 2013 Accenture. All rights reserved.



Plot:



Prob. 3.28 In a single heater regenerative cycle, steam enters the turbine at 30 bar, 400 C. After expansion to 500 kPa, some of the steam is extracted from the turbine for heating the feed water in an open feed water heater (FWH). The pressure in the FWH is 500 kPa and the water leaving it is sat. liquid at 500 kPa. The steam not extracted expands to 10 kPa. Determine: (a) SSC, (b) the cycle efficiency. [VTU]



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 3000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad P_2 := 500 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 400 \text{ C}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function for the ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	935.8	0.41	2.731	932.659	$2.589 \cdot 10^3$	$1.657 \cdot 10^3$	0.36

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3.86	0.172	0.836

We see from the Function output that:

Net work output:

$$w_{\text{net}} = 932.659 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Cycle efficiency:

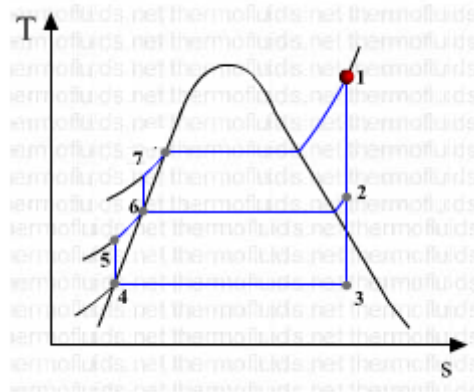
$$\text{effcy} = 0.36 = 36\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Sp. Steam Consumption:

$$\text{SSC} = 3.86 \text{ kg/kWh} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

=====

Prob. 3.29 Investigate the effect of extraction pressure on the performance of an ideal regenerative Rankine cycle with one open feedwater heater. Steam enters the turbine at 15 MPa and 600°C and the condenser at 10 kPa. Determine the thermal efficiency of the cycle, and plot it against extraction pressures of 12.5, 10, 7, 5, 2, 1, 0.5, 0.1, and 0.05 MPa, and discuss the results. [2]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 15000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 12500 \text{ kPa}$

$T_1 := 600 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

"I studied
English for 16
years but...
...I finally
learned to
speak it in just
six lessons"

Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking
before and after my
unique course download

Applying the Mathcad Function for the ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _{P1} (kJ/kg)"	"w _{P2} (kJ/kg)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	915.049	7.638	3.866	903.545	$2.068 \cdot 10^3$	$1.164 \cdot 10^3$	0.437

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3.984	0.395	0.804

We see that: $\text{effcy} = 0.437 = 43.7\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

To plot the variation of effcy. as P2 varies:

First, define effcy as a function of P2:

$\text{Effcy}(P_2) := \text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1)_{1,6}$ $\text{Effcy}(P_2) = 0.437$

Now, put the desired values of P2 in a vector:

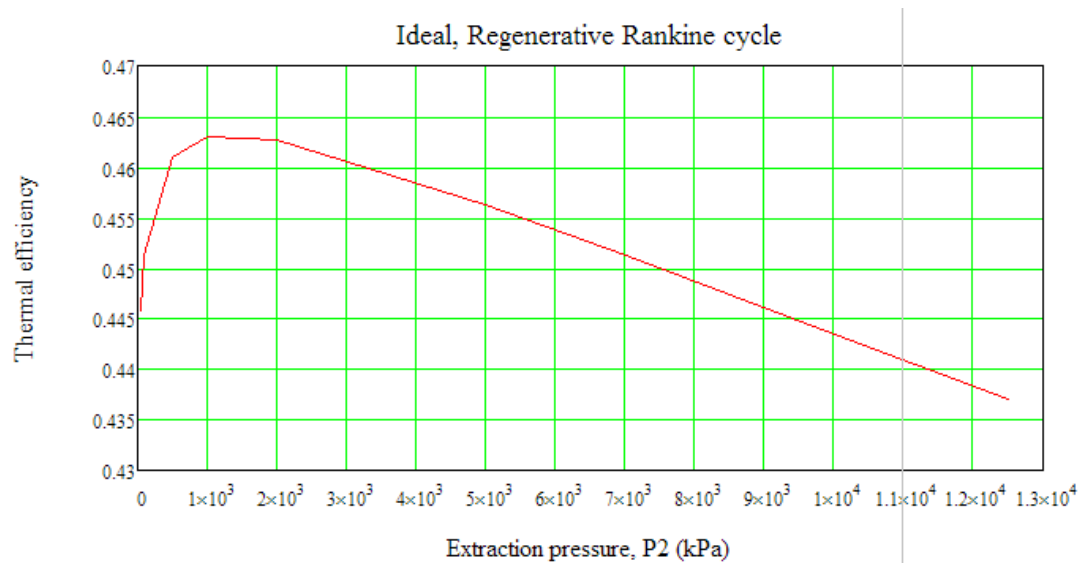
$P_2 := (12500 \ 10000 \ 7000 \ 5000 \ 2000 \ 1000 \ 500 \ 100 \ 50)$...vector of P2 values

$k := 0, 1 \dots 7$...define a range variable for index k

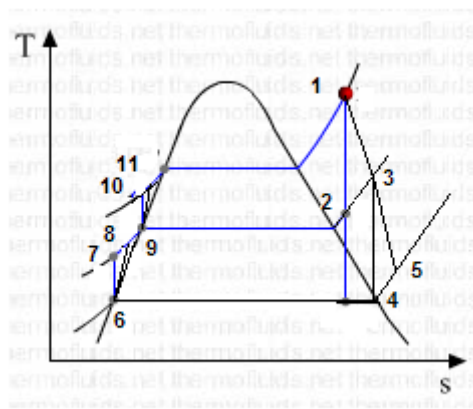
We get:

$P_{2,0,k}$	$\text{Effcy}(P_{2,0,k})$
$1.25 \cdot 10^4$	0.437
$1 \cdot 10^4$	0.443
$7 \cdot 10^3$	0.451
$5 \cdot 10^3$	0.456
$2 \cdot 10^3$	0.463
$1 \cdot 10^3$	0.463
500	0.461
100	0.451
50	0.446

Now, plot the results:



Prob. 3.30 Write a Mathcad program to find out the various parameters of interest for an Actual, Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one open FWH. Take η_T as the isentropic efficiencies of turbine stages, and η_P as the isentropic efficiencies of pumps.



Mathcad Function:

Actual_Regen_Rankine(P_cond, P_boiler, P2, T1, eta_T, eta_P) :=

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
hg2 ← HGSATP_H2O(P2)
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s2 > sg2
h3 ← h1 - (h1 - h2)·eta_T
s3 ← entropy_H2O_Ph(P2, h3) if h3 > hg2
x3 ← quality_Ph_H2O(P2, h3) if h3 ≤ hg2
s3 ← entropy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x3) if h3 ≤ hg2
s4 ← s3
sg4 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h4 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond, s4) if s4 > sg4
x4 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s4) if s4 ≤ sg4
h4 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P_cond, x4) if s4 < sg4
h5 ← h3 - (h3 - h4)·eta_T
hg4 ← HGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
x5 ← quality_Ph_H2O(P_cond, h5) if h5 ≤ hg4
x5 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h5) if h5 > hg4
h6 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)

vf6 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h8 ← h6 +  $\frac{vf6 \cdot (P2 - P\_cond)}{eta\_P}$ 
h9 ← HFSATP_H2O(P2)
vf9 ← VFSATP_H2O(P2)
h11 ← h9 +  $\frac{vf9 \cdot (P\_boiler - P2)}{eta\_P}$ 

y ←  $\frac{h9 - h8}{h3 - h8}$ 
w_P1 ← (h8 - h6)·(1 - y)
w_P2 ← h11 - h9

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 w_T &\leftarrow (h_1 - h_3) + (1 - y) \cdot (h_3 - h_5) \\
 w_{net} &\leftarrow w_T - (w_{P1} + w_{P2}) \\
 q_{in} &\leftarrow h_1 - h_{11} \\
 q_{out} &\leftarrow (h_5 - h_6) \cdot (1 - y) \\
 \eta &\leftarrow \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}} \\
 SSC &\leftarrow \frac{3600}{w_{net}} \\
 &\left(\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
 \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P1(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P2(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"y"} & \text{"x5 or T5 (C)"} \\
 w_T & w_{P1} & w_{P2} & w_{net} & q_{in} & q_{out} & \eta & SSC & y & x5
 \end{array} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Actual, Regenerative Rankine cycle.

This function is similar to the Functions written earlier for other variations of Rankine cycle, and here also we check if the exits of both stages of turbine are in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpies accordingly. While calculating the works of turbines and pumps, their isentropic efficiencies are taken in to account.

DUKE
THE FUQUA
SCHOOL
OF BUSINESS

BUSINESS HAPPENS

www.fuqua.duke.edu/globalmba

Learn More >

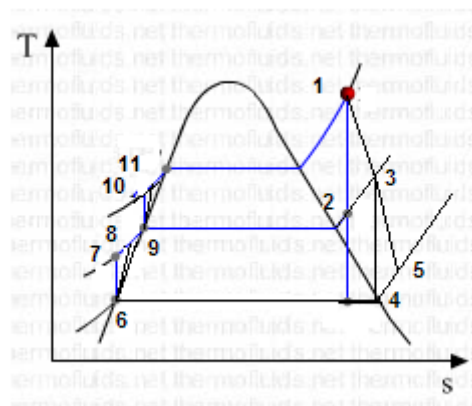
HERE.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature is in deg.C and pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and extraction pressure P_2 are in kPa. Isentropic efficiencies of turbine stages and of pump are η_T and η_P respectively. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump works (w_{P1} and w_{P2}), Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (effcy), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC), fraction of extracted stream (y), and the quality of steam at turbine exit (x_5) if the exit steam is in two phase region, or its temp (T_5) if the exit steam is in superheat region. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob. 3.31 Consider a regenerative vapor power cycle with one open feedwater heater. Steam enters the turbine at 8.0 MPa, 480°C and expands to 0.7 MPa, where some of the steam is extracted and diverted to the open feedwater heater operating at 0.7 MPa. The remaining steam expands through the second-stage turbine to the condenser pressure of 0.008 MPa. Saturated liquid exits the open feedwater heater at 0.7 MPa. The isentropic efficiency of each turbine stage is 85% and each pump operates isentropically.

If the net power output of the cycle is 100 MW, determine:

(a) the thermal efficiency, and (b) the mass flow rate of steam entering the first turbine stage, in kg/h. [4]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 8000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{cond}} := 8 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 700 \text{ kPa}$
 $T_1 := 480 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $\eta_T := 0.85$ $\eta_P := 1$
 $\text{Power}_{\text{output}} := 100000 \text{ kW}$

Applying the Mathcad Function for the actual, regenerative Rankine cycle:

$\text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"		"effcy"
1	985.53	0.561	8.087	976.882	$2.645 \cdot 10^3$	$1.669 \cdot 10^3$		0.369

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x5 or T5 (C)"
3.685	0.196	0.864

We see from the Function output that:

Thermal effcy. = 0.369 = 36.9% ... Ans.

Mass flow rate of steam:

We have: $w_{\text{net}} := 976.882 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Then: $\text{MassFlow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \text{ kg/s}$

i.e. $\text{MassFlow} = 102.367 \text{ kg/s} = 3.685 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Join American online LIGS University!

Interactive Online programs
BBA, MBA, MSc, DBA and PhD

Special Christmas offer:

- ▶ enroll **by December 18th, 2014**
- ▶ **start studying and paying only in 2015**
- ▶ **save up to \$ 1,200** on the tuition!
- ▶ Interactive Online education
- ▶ visit ligsuniversity.com to find out more!

Note: LIGS University is not accredited by any nationally recognized accrediting agency listed by the US Secretary of Education.
More info [here](#).



Plot Thermal effcy and net work output as feedwater heater pressure varies from 500 kPa to 3000 kPa:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of feedwater heater pressure, P2:

$$W_{\text{net}}(P2) := \text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,3}$$

$$\text{Effcy}(P2) := \text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,6}$$

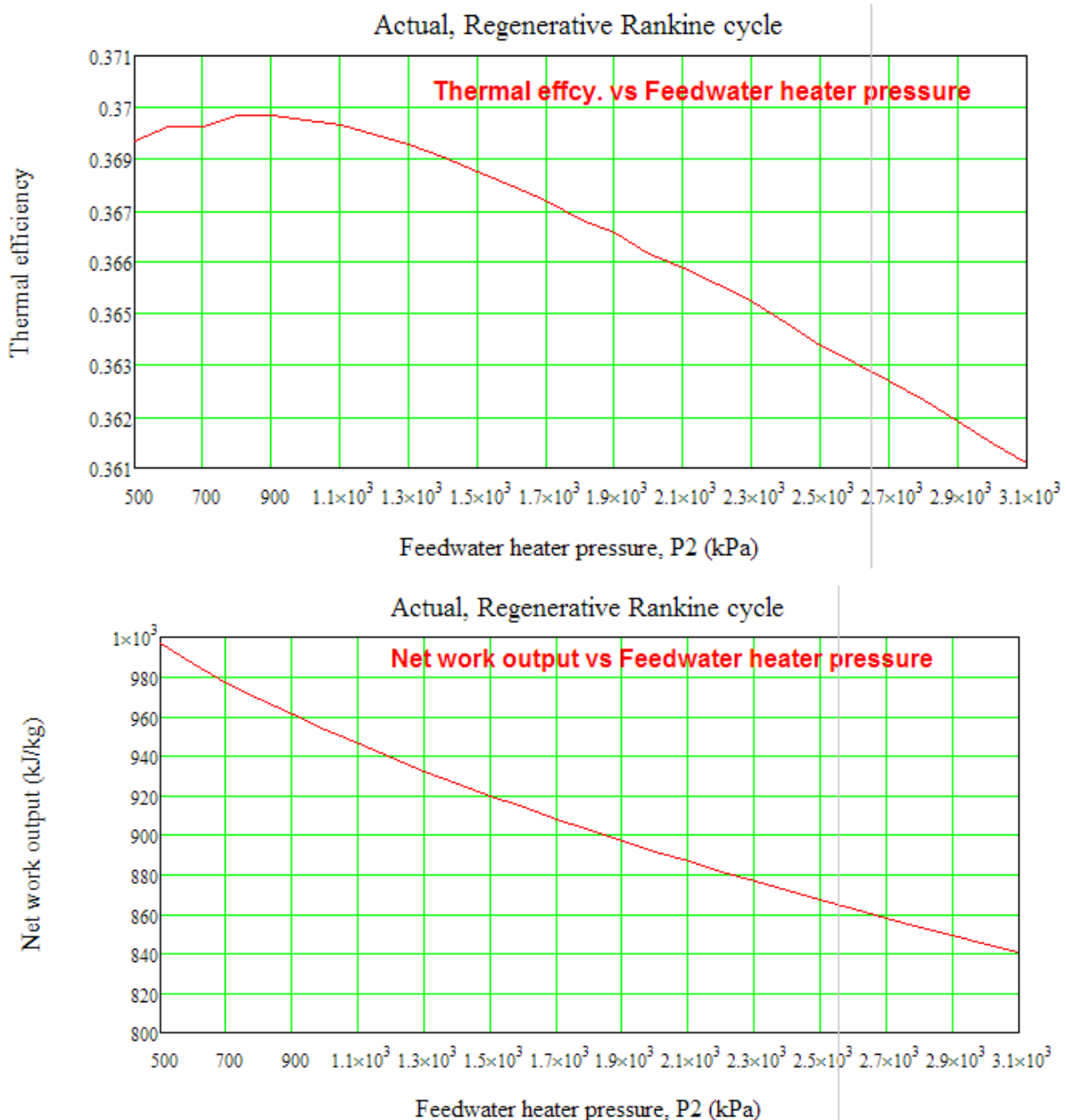
To plot the results:

$$P2 := 500, 700 \dots 3100 \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$$

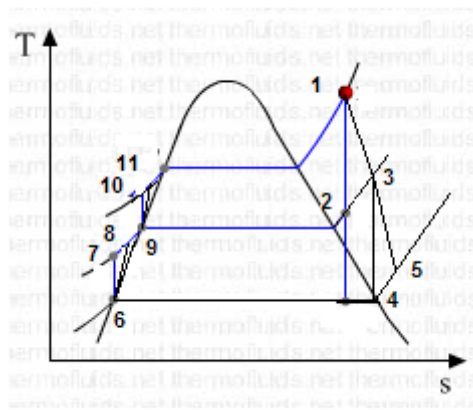
We get:

P2 =	W _{net} (P2) =	Effcy(P2) =
500	996.837	0.369
700	976.882	0.369
900	960.802	0.37
1.1·10 ³	946.014	0.369
1.3·10 ³	932.329	0.369
1.5·10 ³	919.75	0.368
1.7·10 ³	908.137	0.367
1.9·10 ³	896.835	0.367
2.1·10 ³	886.614	0.366
2.3·10 ³	876.594	0.365
2.5·10 ³	866.847	0.364
2.7·10 ³	857.839	0.363
2.9·10 ³	848.926	0.362
3.1·10 ³	840.451	0.361

Plots:



Prob. 3.32 A power plant operates on a regenerative vapor power cycle with one open feedwater heater. Steam enters the first turbine stage at 12 MPa, 520°C and expands to 1 MPa, where some of the steam is extracted and diverted to the open feedwater heater operating at 1 MPa. The remaining steam expands through the second turbine stage to the condenser pressure of 6 kPa. Saturated liquid exits the open feedwater heater at 1 MPa. For isentropic efficiencies of the turbines and pumps = 80% each, determine for the cycle: (a) the thermal efficiency and (b) the mass flow rate into the first turbine stage, in kg/h, for a net power output of 330 MW. Investigate the effects on cycle performance as the feedwater heater pressure takes on other values. [4]




Data:


$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 12000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{cond}} := 6 \text{ kPa} \quad P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 520 \text{ C} \quad \eta_{T1} := 0.8 \quad \eta_{P1} := 0.8$$

$$Power_{\text{output}} := 330000 \text{ kW}$$



#1
EUROPEAN
BUSINESS
SCHOOL
FINANCIAL TIMES
2013



#gobeyond






MASTER IN MANAGEMENT

Because achieving your dreams is your greatest challenge. IE Business School's Master in Management taught in English, Spanish or bilingually, trains young high performance professionals at the beginning of their career through an innovative and stimulating program that will help them reach their full potential.

- Choose your area of specialization.
- Customize your master through the different options offered.
- Global Immersion Weeks in locations such as Rio de Janeiro, Shanghai or San Francisco.

Because you change, we change with you.

www.ie.edu/master-management
mim.admissions@ie.edu

Applying the Mathcad Function for the actual, regenerative Rankine cycle:

$\text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	$1.002 \cdot 10^3$	0.972	15.499	985.699	$2.625 \cdot 10^3$	$1.64 \cdot 10^3$	0.375

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x5 or T5 (C)"
3.652	0.223	0.873

We see from the Function output that:

Thermal effcy. = 0.375 = 37.5% ... Ans.

Mass flow rate of steam:

We have: $w_{\text{net}} := 985.699 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Then: $\text{MassFlow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \text{ kg/s}$

i.e. $\text{MassFlow} = 334.788 \text{ kg/s} = 12.05 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Plot Thermal effcy. and net work output as feedwater heater pressure varies from 500 kPa to 5000 kPa:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of feedwater heater pressure, P_2 :

$w_{\text{net}}(P_2) := \text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,3}$

$\text{Effcy}(P_2) := \text{Actual_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P)_{1,6}$

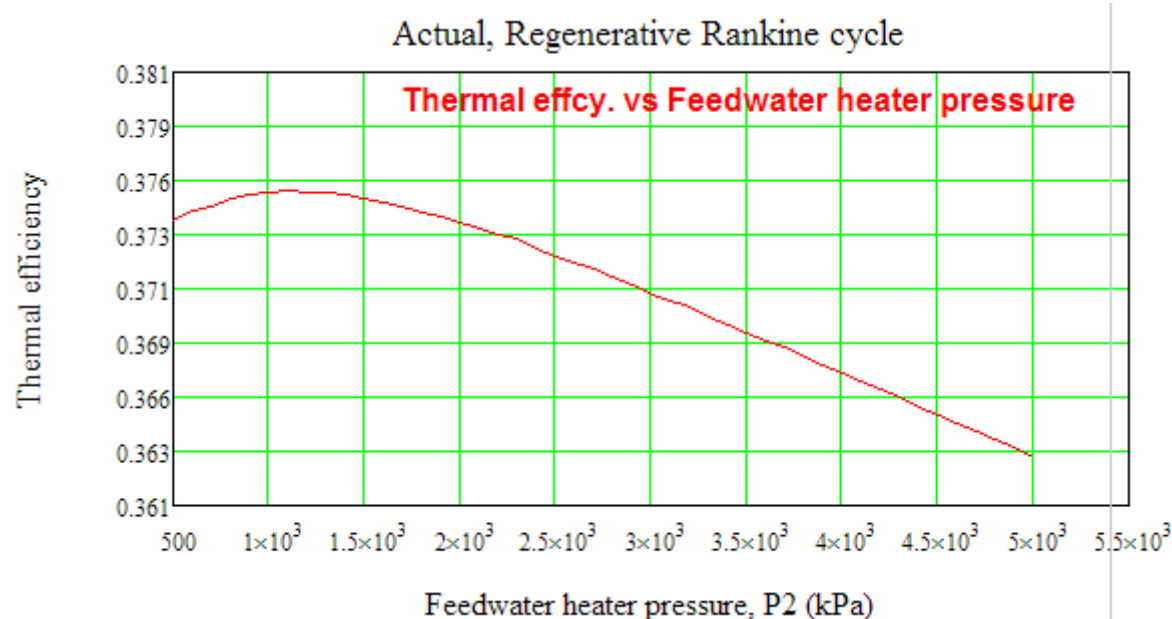
To plot the results:

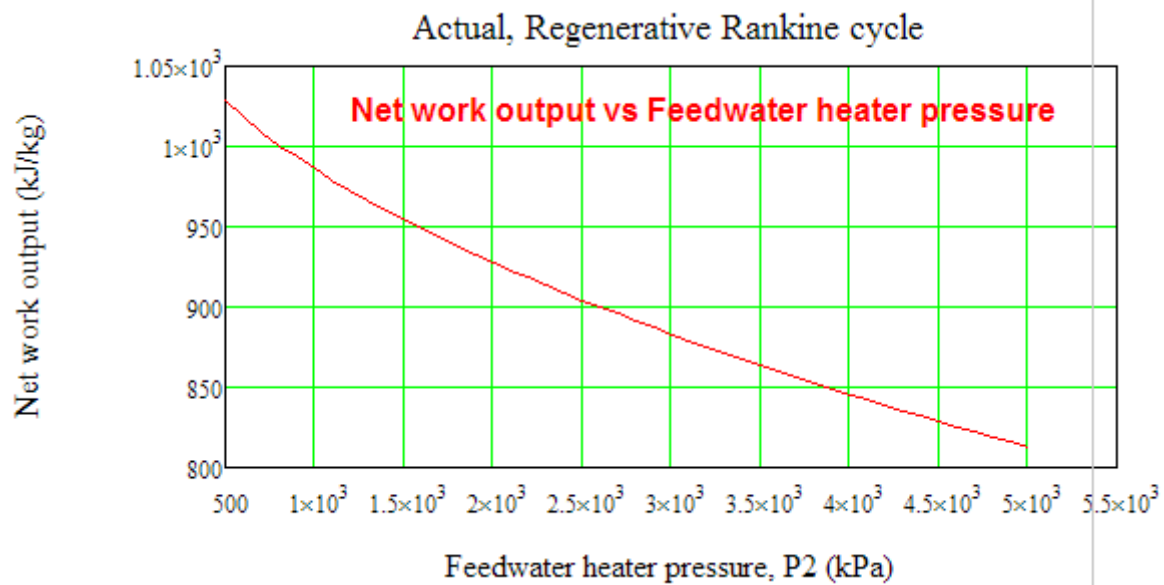
$P_2 := 500, 1000 \dots 5000 \dots \text{define a range variable}$

We get:

P2 =	W _{net} (P2) =	Effcy(P2) =
500	1.028·10 ³	0.374
1·10 ³	985.699	0.375
1.5·10 ³	954.487	0.375
2·10 ³	927.837	0.374
2.5·10 ³	904.286	0.372
3·10 ³	883.106	0.371
3.5·10 ³	863.613	0.369
4·10 ³	845.484	0.367
4.5·10 ³	828.764	0.365
5·10 ³	812.949	0.363

Now, plot:





SMS from your computer

...Sync'd with your Android phone & number

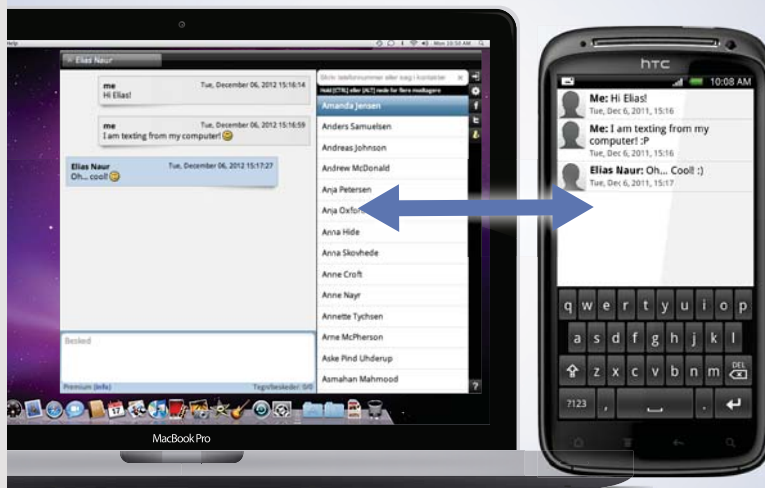
FREE
30 days trial!!

Go to

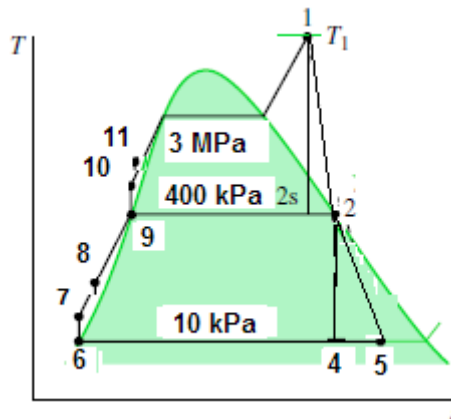
BrowserTexting.com

and start texting from
your computer!

 **BrowserTexting**



Prob. 3.33 Steam at 30 bar and 350 C is supplied to a steam turbine in a practical regenerative cycle and the steam is bled at 4 bar. The bled steam comes out as dry saturated steam and heats the feed water in an open type FWH to its saturated liquid state. The rest of the steam in the turbine expands to a condenser pressure of 0.1 bar. Assuming the turbine effcy. to be the same before and after bleeding, determine: (a) the turbine effcy (b) steam quality at inlet to condenser (c) mass flow rate of bled steam per unit mass flow rate at turbine inlet, and (d) the cycle effcy. [VTU]



Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 3000 \text{ kPa} & P_{\text{cond}} &:= 10 \text{ kPa} & P_2 &:= 400 \text{ kPa} \\ T_1 &:= 350 \text{ C} & \eta_{\text{turb}} &:= 1 & \text{...assumed, since effcy of pump is not mentioned in data} \end{aligned}$$

First, let us calculate the Turbine stage effcy, and then we shall use the Mathcad Function for Actual, regen. Rankine cycle, written earlier:

$$\begin{aligned} h_1 &:= \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) & \text{i.e.} & & h_1 &= 3.116 \times 10^3 & \text{kJ/kg} \\ s_1 &:= \text{entropy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) & \text{i.e.} & & s_1 &= 6.745 & \text{kJ/kg.K} \\ s_{2s} &:= s_1 & \text{...for isentropic expn in turbine stage} & & & & \\ x_{2s} &:= \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_2, s_{2s}) & \text{i.e.} & & x_{2s} &= 0.97 & \\ h_{2s} &:= \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_2, x_{2s}) & \text{i.e.} & & h_{2s} &= 2.674 \times 10^3 & \text{kJ/kg} \\ x_2 &:= 1 & \text{...by data} & & & & \\ h_2 &:= \text{HGSATP_H2O}(P_2) & \text{i.e.} & & h_2 &= 2.738 \times 10^3 & \text{kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

Therefore:

$$\eta_{T} := \frac{h_1 - h_2}{h_1 - h_{2s}} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad \eta_T = 0.8556 \quad \dots \text{turbine stage effcy.}$$

Now, applying the Mathcad Function for the actual, regenerative Rankine cycle to get other performance parameters:

We get:

Actual_Regen_Rankine(P_cond, P_boiler, P2, T1, eta_T, eta_P) =

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	775.18	0.33	2.817	772.032	$2.51 \cdot 10^3$	$1.738 \cdot 10^3$	0.308

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x5 or T5 (C)"
4.663	0.162	0.867

Therefore:

Turbine stage effcy:

$$\eta_T = 0.8556 \quad \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Steam quality at inlet to condenser (or, at turbine exit):

$$x_5 = 0.867 \quad \dots \text{quality of steam at inlet to condenser ... Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate of bled steam per unit mass flow rate at turbine inlet:

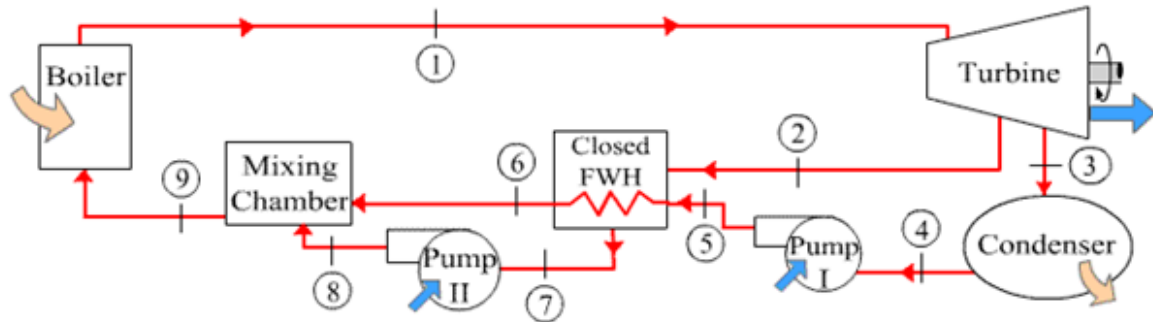
$$\text{i.e.} \quad y = 0.162 \quad \dots \text{fraction of bled steam ... Ans.}$$

Cycle efficiency:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.308 \quad = 30.8\% \quad \dots \text{Ans.}$$

=====

Prob. 3.34 Write a Mathcad program to find out the various parameters of interest for an Ideal, Regenerative Rankine cycle, with one *closed* FWH, from where Pump-II pumps the condensed steam to the feed water line. Take ideal processes for steam.



The Wake

the only emission we want to leave behind

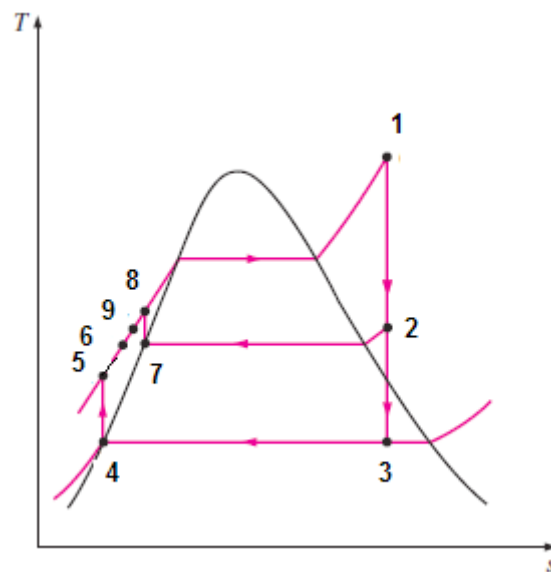
Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.

MAN Diesel & Turbo





Mathcad program:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine_closed_FWH_A}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) :=$

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s2 > sg2
s3 ← s1
sg3 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x3 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond, s3) if s3 > sg3
x3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h3) if s3 > sg3
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h5 ← h4 + vf4 · (P2 - P_cond)

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 h_7 &\leftarrow \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_2) \\
 v_{f7} &\leftarrow \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_2) \\
 h_8 &\leftarrow h_7 + v_{f7} \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P_2) \\
 h_6 &\leftarrow h_8 \\
 h_9 &\leftarrow h_8 \\
 y &\leftarrow \frac{h_6 - h_5}{(h_2 - h_7) + (h_6 - h_5)} \\
 w_{P1} &\leftarrow (h_5 - h_4) \cdot (1 - y) \\
 w_{P2} &\leftarrow (h_8 - h_7) \cdot y \\
 w_T &\leftarrow (h_1 - h_2) + (1 - y) \cdot (h_2 - h_3) \\
 w_{\text{net}} &\leftarrow w_T - (w_{P1} + w_{P2}) \\
 q_{\text{in}} &\leftarrow h_1 - h_9 \\
 q_{\text{out}} &\leftarrow (h_3 - h_4) \cdot (1 - y) \\
 \eta &\leftarrow \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}} \\
 \text{SSC} &\leftarrow \frac{3600}{w_{\text{net}}} \\
 \left(\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
 \text{"w_T(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P1(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_P2(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy"} & \text{"SSC(kg/kWh)"} & \text{"y"} & \text{"x3 or T3 (C)"} \\
 w_T & w_{P1} & w_{P2} & w_{\text{net}} & q_{\text{in}} & q_{\text{out}} & \eta & \text{SSC} & y & x_3
 \end{array} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

Explanation for the above Function:

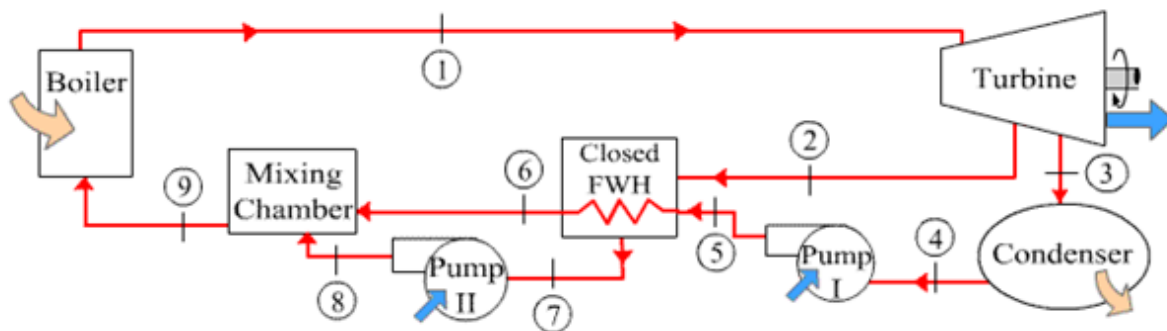
This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Ideal Regenerative Rankine cycle with one *closed* FWH. Condensed extracted steam from the closed FWH is pumped *forward* to the feedwater line.

This function is similar to the Functions written earlier for other variations of Rankine cycle, and here also we check if the exits of both stages of turbine are in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpies accordingly.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature is in deg.C and pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and extraction pressure P_2 are in kPa. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump works (w_{P1} and w_{P2}), Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (η), Specific Steam Consumption (SSC), fraction of extracted stream (y), and the quality of steam at turbine exit (x_3) if the exit steam is in two phase region, or its temp (T_3) if the exit steam is in superheat region. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob. 3.35 In an ideal regenerative cycle, steam enters the turbine at 6 MPa, 450 C. After expansion to 400 kPa, some of the steam is extracted from the turbine for heating the feed water in a *closed* feed water heater (FWH). The pressure in the FWH is 400 kPa and the water leaving it is sat. liquid at 400 kPa. The steam not extracted expands to 20 kPa. Determine: (a) net work output per kg of steam, (b) the cycle efficiency. [2]

Note: This is the same as Prob.3.27, which was solved for an open FWH. But, now a closed FWH is used.



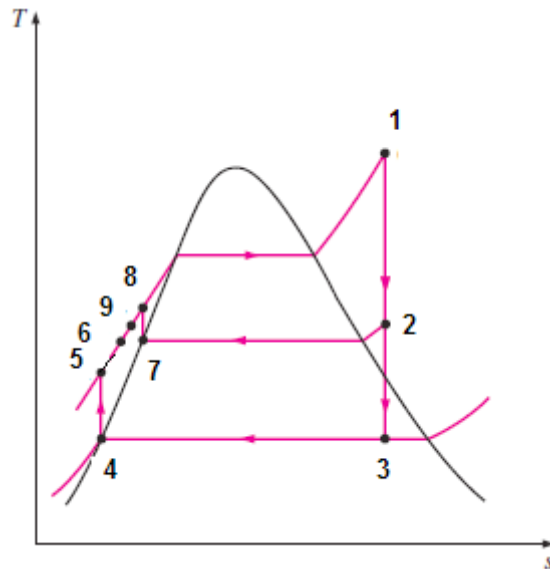
TURN TO THE EXPERTS FOR SUBSCRIPTION CONSULTANCY

Subscribe is one of the leading companies in Europe when it comes to innovation and business development within subscription businesses.

We innovate new subscription business models or improve existing ones. We do business reviews of existing subscription businesses and we develop acquisition and retention strategies.

Learn more at [linkedin.com/company/subscribe](https://www.linkedin.com/company/subscribe) or contact
Managing Director Morten Suhr Hansen at mha@subscribe.dk

SUBSCRIBE - to the future



Data:

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 20 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{boiler}} := 6000 \text{ kPa} \quad P_2 := 400 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 450 \text{ C}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function for ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle with a closed feed water heater, written above:

We get:

$$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine_closed_FWH_A}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1) =$$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
0	"w_T(kJ/kg)"	"w_P1(kJ/kg)"	"w_P2(kJ/kg)"	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"		"effcy"
1	$1.022 \cdot 10^3$	0.329	0.898	$1.021 \cdot 10^3$	$2.693 \cdot 10^3$	$1.672 \cdot 10^3$		0.379

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3.526	0.148	0.832

Thus:

Net work output:

$$w_{\text{net}} = 1021 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Cycle efficiency:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.379 = 37.9\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

=====

Plot cycle effcy as extraction pressure, P2 varies from 200 kPa to 1500 kPa:

First write the cycle effcy as a function of P2:

$$\text{Effcy}(P2) := \text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine_closed_FWH_A}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1)_{1,6}$$

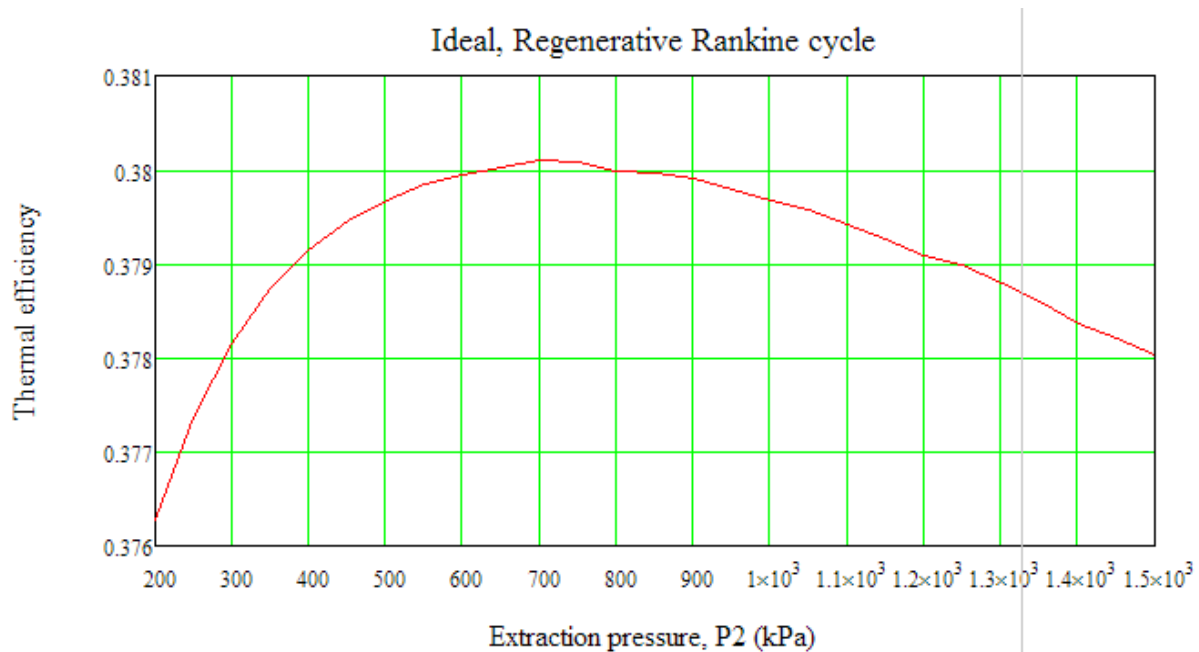
Now:

$$P2 := 200, 300 \dots 1500 \quad \text{kPa} \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$$

We get:

P2 =	Effcy(P2) =
200	0.3763
300	0.3781
400	0.3791
500	0.3797
600	0.38
700	0.3801
800	0.38
900	0.3799
$1 \cdot 10^3$	0.3797
$1.1 \cdot 10^3$	0.3794
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	0.3791
$1.3 \cdot 10^3$	0.3788
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	0.3784
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	0.378

Plot:



How to retain your top staff

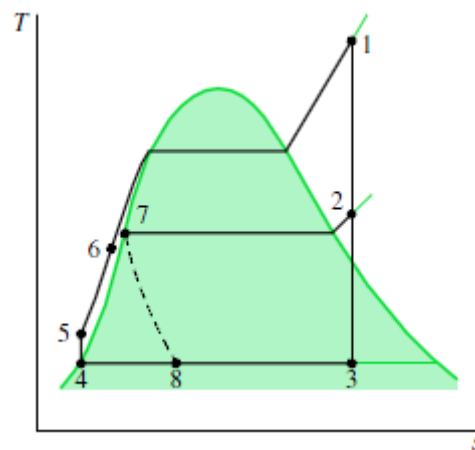
FIND OUT NOW FOR FREE

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW:

- What your staff really want?
- The top issues troubling them?
- How to make staff assessments work for you & them, painlessly?

Get your free trial

Because happy staff get more done



Mathcad Function:

Ideal_Regen_Rankine_closed_FWH_B(P_cond,P_boiler,P2,T1,T6) :=

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler,T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler,T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2,s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2,x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2,s2) if s2 > sg2
s3 ← s1
sg3 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x3 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond,s3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond,x3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond,s3) if s3 > sg3
x3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond,h3) if s3 > sg3
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h5 ← h4 + vf4·(P_boiler - P_cond)
h7 ← HFSATP_H2O(P2)
hf6 ← HFSATT_H2O(T6)
vf6 ← VFSATT_H2O(T6)
psat6 ← PSAT_H2O(T6)
h6 ← hf6 + vf6·(P_boiler - psat6)
h8 ← h7
y ←  $\frac{h6 - h5}{h2 - h7}$ 

w_P ← (h5 - h4)
w_T ← (h1 - h2) + (1 - y)·(h2 - h3)
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_in ← h1 - h6
q_out ← (h3 - h4)·(1 - y)
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 

SSC ←  $\frac{3600}{w_{net}}$ 
(
  "w_T(kJ/kg)" "w_P(kJ/kg)" "Tcond (C)" "w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy" "SSC(kg/kWh)" "y" "x3 or T3 (C)"
  w_T      w_P      Tcond      w_net      q_in      q_out      eta      SSC      y      x3
)

```

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives all the important parameters of performance of an Ideal Regenerative Rankine cycle with one *closed* FWH. Condensed extracted steam from the closed FWH is throttled and sent back to the condenser (or, the previous low pressure heater).


This function is similar to the Functions written earlier for other variations of Rankine cycle, and here also we check if the exits of both stages of turbine are in two phase region or superheat region, and determine the enthalpies accordingly.


First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where Turbine inlet temperature is in deg.C and pressures P_cond, P_boiler and extraction pressure P2 are in kPa. T6 (deg.C) is the temperature of feedwater going out of the closed feedwater heater, before it enters the boiler. Outputs are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Turbine work (w_T), Pump work (w_P), Condenser temp. T_cond, Net work (w_net), Heat input in boiler (q_in), Heat rejected in condenser (q_out), Thermal efficiency (effcy), fraction of extracted stream (y), and the quality of steam at turbine exit (x3) if the exit steam is in two phase region, or its temp (T3) if the exit steam is in superheat region. Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Struggling to get interviews?


Professional CV consulting & writing assistance from leading job experts in the UK.

Visit site

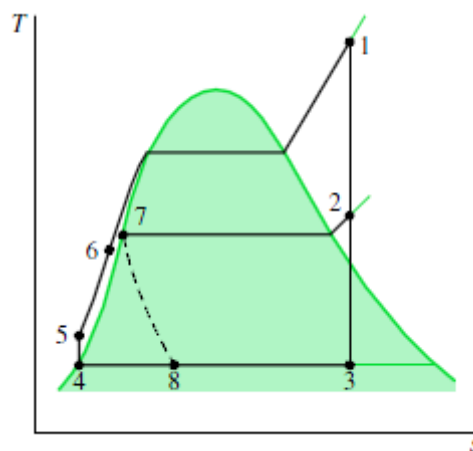




Take a short-cut to your next job!
Improve your interview success rate by 70%.



TheCVagency
Visit thecvagency.co.uk for more info.



Data:

$P_{cond} := 6 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{boiler} := 12000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$
 $T_1 := 520 \text{ C}$ $T_6 := 170 \text{ C}$ $TSAT_H_2O(P_2) = 179.878 \text{ C}$
 $Power_output := 320000 \text{ kW}$

Applying the Mathcad Function for ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle with a closed feed water heater, written above, we get:

$\text{Ideal_Regen_Rankine_closed_FWH_B}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_6) =$

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
0	"w _T (kJ/kg)"	"w _P (kJ/kg)"	"T _{cond} (C)"	"w _{net} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{in} (kJ/kg)"	"q _{out} (kJ/kg)"	"effcy"
1	$1.172 \cdot 10^3$	12.071	36.16	$1.16 \cdot 10^3$	$2.672 \cdot 10^3$	$1.338 \cdot 10^3$	0.434

7	8	9
"SSC(kg/kWh)"	"y "	"x3 or T3 (C)"
3.103	0.284	0.773

Therefore:

Thermal efficiency:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.434 = 43.4\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

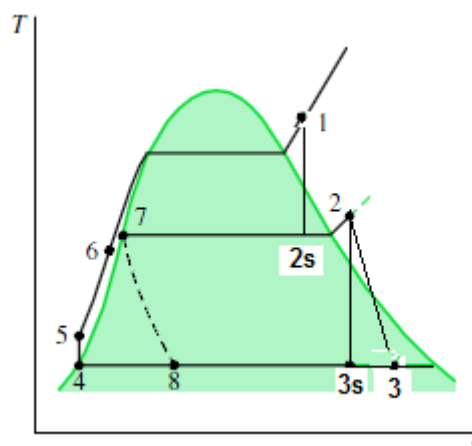
Mass flow rate:

We see from the Function output: $w_{\text{net}} := 1160.3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

$$\text{Then: } \text{Mass_Flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{Mass_Flow} = 275.791 \text{ kg/s} = 9.928 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Prob. 3.38 Reconsider the cycle of Problem 3.36, but include in the analysis that each turbine stage has an isentropic efficiency of 82%. The pump efficiency remains 100%. [4]



Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{cond}} &:= 6 \text{ kPa} & P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 12000 \text{ kPa} & P_2 &:= 1000 \text{ kPa} \\ T_1 &:= 520 \text{ C} & T_6 &:= 170 \text{ C} & TSAT_H2O(P_2) &= 179.878 \text{ C} \\ \text{Power_output} &:= 320000 \text{ kW} & \eta_T &:= 0.82 \end{aligned}$$

Let us calculate the enthalpies at various state points:

$$h_1 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_1 = 3.403 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$s_1 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad s_1 = 6.56 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s_{2s} := s_1 \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in first stage of turbine}$$

$$sg_2 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad sg_2 = 6.585 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg_2 > s_1$. Therefore point 2s is in two phase region.

$$\text{Therefore: } x_{2s} := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_2, s_{2s}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad x_{2s} = 0.994 \quad \dots \text{quality at 2s}$$

Then:

gaiteye
Challenge the way we run

**EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...**

**RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...**

**READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM**

$$h_{2s} := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_2, x_{2s}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{2s} = 2.766 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Therefore:

$$w_{T1} := (h_1 - h_{2s}) \cdot \eta_{T1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad w_{T1} = 522.733 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{work of first stage turbine}$$

And:

$$h_2 := h_1 - w_{T1} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_2 = 2.881 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h_{g2} := \text{HGSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad h_{g2} = 2.777 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

We see that $h_2 > h_{g2}$. Therefore, point 2 is in superheat region.

Then:

$$s_2 := \text{entropy_H2O_Ph}(P_2, h_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad s_2 = 6.803 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$s_{3s} := s_2$... for isentropic expn in second stage turbine

$$s_{g3} := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad s_{g3} = 8.331 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $s_{g3} > s_2$. Therefore, point 3s is in two phase region.

$$x_{3s} := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, s_{3s}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad x_{3s} = 0.804 \quad \dots \text{quality at 3s}$$

Then:

$$h_{3s} := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, x_{3s}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{3s} = 2.094 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Therefore:

$$w_{T2} := (h_2 - h_{3s}) \cdot \eta_{T2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad w_{T2} = 645.057 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{work of second stage turbine}$$

And:

$$h_3 := h_2 - w_{T2} \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_3 = 2.235 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{Now,} \quad h_{g3} := \text{HGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{g3} = 2.566 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Since $h_{g3} > h_3$, point 3 is in two phase region.

Further:

$$h_4 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_4 = 151.046 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$v_{f4} := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_{f4} = 1.006 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h_5 := h_4 + v_{f4} \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_5 = 163.117 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h_7 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_7 = 762.465 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

To find h_6 :

$$\begin{aligned} hf_6 &:= \text{HFSATT_H2O}(T_6) & \text{i.e. } hf_6 &= 719.08 & \text{kJ/kg} \\ vf_6 &:= \text{VFSATT_H2O}(T_6) & \text{i.e. } vf_6 &= 1.114 \times 10^{-3} & \text{m}^3/\text{kg} \\ psat_6 &:= \text{PSAT_H2O}(T_6) & \text{i.e. } psat_6 &= 792.19 & \text{kPa} \\ \underline{h_6} &:= hf_6 + vf_6 \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - psat_6) & \text{i.e. } h_6 &= 731.569 & \text{kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

To find y , the fraction of steam extracted:

$$y := \frac{h_6 - h_5}{h_2 - h_7} \quad \text{i.e. } y = 0.268$$

Pump work:

$$\underline{w_P} := (h_5 - h_4) \quad \text{i.e. } w_P = 12.071 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Total turbine work:

$$\underline{w_T} := (h_1 - h_2) + (1 - y) \cdot (h_2 - h_3) \quad \text{i.e. } w_T = 994.667 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Net work:

$$\underline{w_{\text{net}}} := w_T - w_P \quad \text{i.e. } w_{\text{net}} = 982.596 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat supplied:

$$\underline{q_{\text{in}}} := h_1 - h_6 \quad \text{i.e. } q_{\text{in}} = 2.672 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat rejected:

$$\underline{q_{\text{out}}} := (h_3 - h_4) \cdot (1 - y) \quad \text{i.e. } q_{\text{out}} = 1.525 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Thermal efficiency:

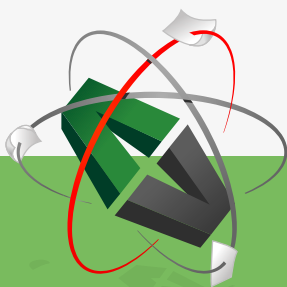
$$\underline{\eta} := \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \eta = 0.368 = 36.8\% \dots \text{Thermal efficiency} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

=====:

Prob. 3.39 A power plant operates on an **Ideal reheat-regenerative Rankine cycle** and has a net power output (\dot{W}_{net}) of 100 MW. Steam enters the high pressure turbine stage at 12 MPa, 550°C and leaves at 0.9 MPa. Some steam is extracted at 0.9 MPa to heat the feedwater in an open feedwater heater with the water leaving the FWH as saturated liquid. The rest of the steam is reheated to 500°C and is expanded in the low pressure turbine to the condenser at a pressure of 8 kPa. Determine (a) the thermal efficiency (η_{th}) of the cycle and (b) the mass flow rate (\dot{m}) of steam through the boiler. (c) plot the thermal efficiency for boiler pressures of 3 to 12 MPa, and (d) what would the thermal efficiency be if the steam entered the turbine at 15 MPa? [8]

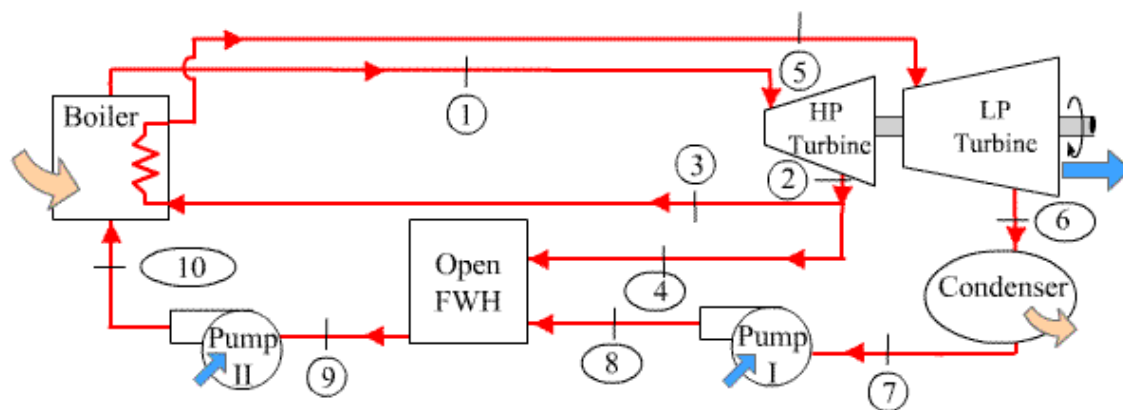
This e-book
is made with
SetaPDF



PDF components for PHP developers

www.setasign.com





Data:

$$\begin{aligned} P_{\text{cond}} &:= 8 \text{ kPa} & P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 12000 \text{ kPa} & P_2 &:= 900 \text{ kPa} \\ T_1 &:= 550 \text{ C} & T_5 &:= 500 \text{ C} & TSAT_H2O(P_2) &= 175.352 \text{ C} \\ \text{Power_output} &:= 100000 \text{ kW} \end{aligned}$$

Let us calculate the enthalpies at various state points, writing relevant quantities as functions of P_{boiler} , since we have to plot later:

$$\begin{aligned} h_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) &:= \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } h_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 3.482 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg} \\ s_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) &:= \text{entropy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad s_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 6.657 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \\ s_2(P_{\text{boiler}}) &:= s_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in HP turbine} \\ sg_2 &:= \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad \text{i.e. } sg_2 = 6.624 \text{ kJ/kg.K} \end{aligned}$$

We see that $sg_2 < s_1$. Therefore point 2 is in superheat region.

Then:

$$\begin{aligned} h_2(P_{\text{boiler}}) &:= \text{enthalpy_H2O_Ps}(P_2, s_2(P_{\text{boiler}})) \\ \text{i.e. } h_2(P_{\text{boiler}}) &= 2.788 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg} \end{aligned}$$

And:

$$h3(P_boiler) := h2(P_boiler)$$

$$h4(P_boiler) := h2(P_boiler)$$

$$h5 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h5 = 3.48 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$s5 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad s5 = 7.817 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s6 := s5 \quad \text{..for isentropic expn in LP turbine}$$

$$sg6 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_cond) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad sg6 = 8.23 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg6 > s6$. Therefore point 6 is in two phase region.

$$x6 := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_cond, s6) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad x6 = 0.946 \quad \text{..quality at 6}$$

Then:

$$h6 := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_cond, x6) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h6 = 2.446 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h7 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_cond)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h7 = 173.347 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$vf7 := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_cond) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad vf7 = 1.008 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h8 := h7 + vf7 \cdot (P2 - P_cond) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h8 = 174.246 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h9 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h9 = 741.588 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Now, we get by energy balance on the open FWH:

$$z(P_boiler) := \frac{h9 - h8}{h4(P_boiler) - h8}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad z(P_boiler) = 0.217 \quad \text{..fraction sent through the open FWH}$$

And,

$$y(P_boiler) := 1 - z(P_boiler)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad y(P_boiler) = 0.783 \quad \text{..fraction sent through the reheater}$$

$$vf9 := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad vf9 = 1.121 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h10(P_boiler) := h9 + vf9 \cdot (P_boiler - P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h10(P_boiler) = 754.031 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Pump works:

$$w_{P1}(P_boiler) := (1 - z(P_boiler)) \cdot (h8 - h7)$$

i.e. $w_{P1}(P_boiler) = 0.704$ kJ/kg ... work of Pump-1

$$w_{P2}(P_boiler) := h10(P_boiler) - h9$$

i.e. $w_{P2}(P_boiler) = 12.443$ kJ/kg ... work of Pump-2

Total turbine work:

$$w_{T1}(P_boiler) := (h1(P_boiler) - h2(P_boiler))$$

i.e. $w_{T1}(P_boiler) = 693.604$ kJ/kg ... for first turbine

$$w_{T2}(P_boiler) := (h5 - h6) \cdot y(P_boiler)$$

i.e. $w_{T2}(P_boiler) = 809.724$ kJ/kg ... for second turbine

$$w_T(P_boiler) := w_{T1}(P_boiler) + w_{T2}(P_boiler)$$

i.e. $w_T(P_boiler) = 1.503 \times 10^3$ kJ/kg ... Total turbine work

YOU THINK. YOU CAN WORK AT RMB



**RAND
MERCHANT
BANK**
A division of FirstRand Bank Limited
Traditional values. Innovative ideas.

Rand Merchant Bank uses good business to create a better world, which is one of the reasons that the country's top talent chooses to work at RMB. For more information visit us at www.rmb.co.za

Thinking that can change your world

Rand Merchant Bank is an Authorised Financial Services Provider



Net work:

$$w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := w_T(P_{\text{boiler}}) - (w_{P1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) + w_{P2}(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

i.e. $w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 1.49 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Heat supplied:

$$q_{\text{in}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := (h_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) - h_{10}(P_{\text{boiler}})) + y(P_{\text{boiler}}) \cdot (h_5 - h_3(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

i.e. $q_{\text{in}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 3.27 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Heat rejected:

$$q_{\text{out}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := (h_6 - h_7) \cdot (1 - z(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

i.e. $q_{\text{out}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 1.779 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \frac{w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}})}{q_{\text{in}}(P_{\text{boiler}})}$$

i.e. $\eta(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 0.456 = 45.6\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}})}$$

i.e. $\text{Mass_Flow}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 67.106 \text{ kg/s} = 2.416 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

=====

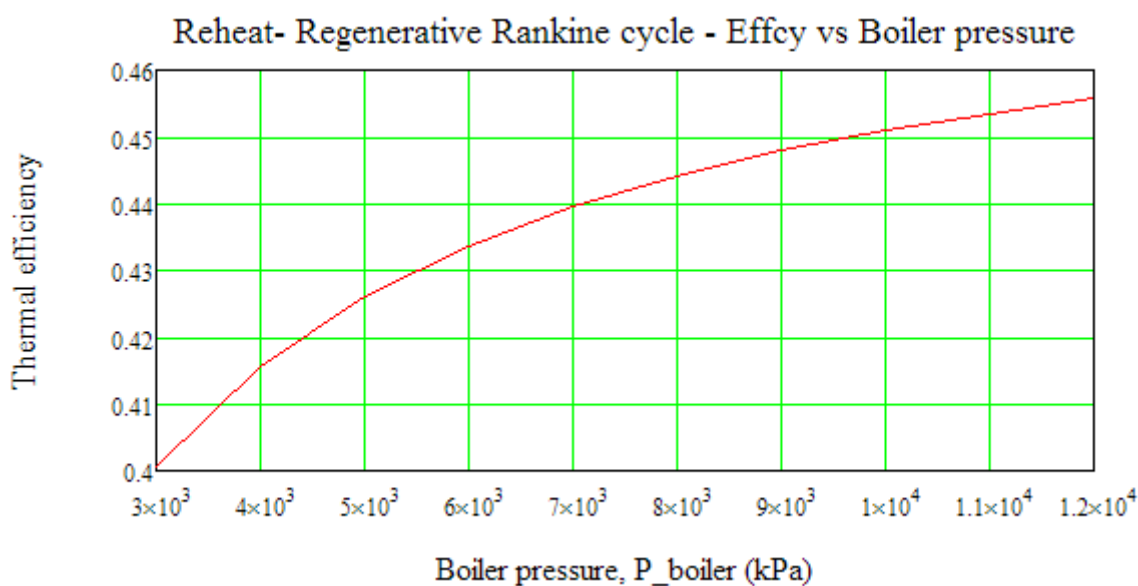
Now, to plot efficiency for different values of P_{boiler} :

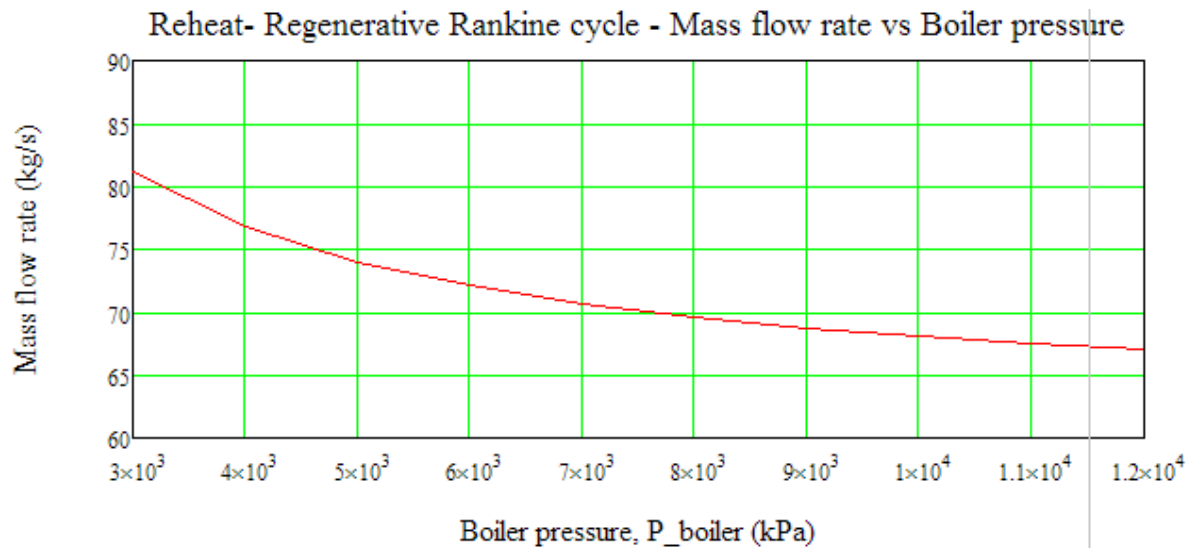
$P_{\text{boiler}} := 3000, 4000 \dots 12000$...define a range variable

We get:

$P_{\text{boiler}} =$	$\eta(P_{\text{boiler}})$	$\text{Mass_Flow}(P_{\text{boiler}})$
$3 \cdot 10^3$	0.401	81.151
$4 \cdot 10^3$	0.416	76.806
$5 \cdot 10^3$	0.426	74.018
$6 \cdot 10^3$	0.434	72.08
$7 \cdot 10^3$	0.44	70.654
$8 \cdot 10^3$	0.444	69.564
$9 \cdot 10^3$	0.448	68.708
$1 \cdot 10^4$	0.451	68.044
$1.1 \cdot 10^4$	0.454	67.553
$1.2 \cdot 10^4$	0.456	67.106

Plots:





When P_{boiler} is 15 MPa:

We have:

$P_{\text{cond}} := 8 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{boiler}} := 15000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 900 \text{ kPa}$
 $T_1 := 550 \text{ C}$ $T_5 := 500 \text{ C}$ $TSAT_H2O(P_2) = 175.352 \text{ C}$
 $Power_output := 100000 \text{ kW}$



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.

Then, we get

$$h1(P_boiler) := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_boiler, T1) \quad \text{i.e. } h1(P_boiler) = 3.45 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$s1(P_boiler) := \text{entropy_H2O}(P_boiler, T1) \quad s1(P_boiler) = 6.523 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s2(P_boiler) := s1(P_boiler) \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in HP turbine}$$

$$sg2 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e. } sg2 = 6.624 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg2 > s1$. Therefore point 2 is in wet region.

Then:

$$x2(P_boiler) := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P2, s2(P_boiler)) \quad \text{i.e. } x2(P_boiler) = 0.978 \quad \dots \text{quality at 2}$$

$$h2(P_boiler) := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P2, x2(P_boiler))$$

$$\text{i.e. } h2(P_boiler) = 2.727 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

And:

$$h3(P_boiler) := h2(P_boiler)$$

$$h4(P_boiler) := h2(P_boiler)$$

$$h5 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e. } h5 = 3.48 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$s5 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e. } s5 = 7.817 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s6 := s5 \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in LP turbine}$$

$$sg6 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_cond) \quad \text{i.e. } sg6 = 8.23 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg6 > s5$. Therefore point 6 is in two phase region.

$$x6 := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_cond, s6) \quad \text{i.e. } x6 = 0.946 \quad \dots \text{quality at 6}$$

Then:

$$h6 := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_cond, x6) \quad \text{i.e. } h6 = 2.446 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h7 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_cond)$$

$$\text{i.e. } h7 = 173.347 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$vf7 := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_cond) \quad \text{i.e. } vf7 = 1.008 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h8 := h7 + vf7 \cdot (P2 - P_cond) \quad \text{i.e. } h8 = 174.246 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h_9 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_9 = 741.588 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Now, we get by energy balance on the open FWH:

$$z(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \frac{h_9 - h_8}{h_4(P_{\text{boiler}}) - h_8}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad z(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 0.222 \quad \text{..fraction sent through the open FWH}$$

And,

$$y(P_{\text{boiler}}) := 1 - z(P_{\text{boiler}})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad y(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 0.778 \quad \text{..fraction sent through the reheater}$$

$$v_{f9} := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_{f9} = 1.121 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h_{10}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := h_9 + v_{f9} \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P_2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{10}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 757.394 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Pump works:

$$w_{P1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := (1 - z(P_{\text{boiler}})) \cdot (h_8 - h_7)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{P1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 0.7 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... work of Pump-1}$$

$$w_{P2}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := h_{10}(P_{\text{boiler}}) - h_9$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{P2}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 15.806 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... work of Pump-2}$$

Total turbine work:

$$w_{T1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := (h_1(P_{\text{boiler}}) - h_2(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{T1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 722.854 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... for first turbine}$$

$$w_{T2}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := (h_5 - h_6) \cdot y(P_{\text{boiler}})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{T2}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 804.407 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... for second turbine}$$

$$w_T(P_{\text{boiler}}) := w_{T1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) + w_{T2}(P_{\text{boiler}})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_T(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 1.527 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg ... Total turbine work}$$

Net work:

$$w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := w_T(P_{\text{boiler}}) - (w_{P1}(P_{\text{boiler}}) + w_{P2}(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{\text{net}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 1.511 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat supplied:

$$q_{in}(P_{boiler}) := (h1(P_{boiler}) - h10(P_{boiler})) + y(P_{boiler}) \cdot (h5 - h3(P_{boiler}))$$

i.e. $q_{in}(P_{boiler}) = 3.278 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Heat rejected:

$$q_{out}(P_{boiler}) := (h6 - h7) \cdot (1 - z(P_{boiler}))$$

i.e. $q_{out}(P_{boiler}) = 1.768 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta(P_{boiler}) := \frac{w_{net}(P_{boiler})}{q_{in}(P_{boiler})}$$

i.e. $\eta(P_{boiler}) = 0.461 = 46.1\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

**I WANT TO CHANGE DIRECTION,
AND THE WORLD.**

GOT-THE-ENERGY-TO-LEAD.COM

We believe that energy suppliers should be renewable, too. We are therefore looking for enthusiastic new colleagues with plenty of ideas who want to join RWE in changing the world. Visit us online to find out what we are offering and how we are working together to ensure the energy of the future.

RWE
The energy to lead

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow(P_boiler)} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}(\text{P_boiler})}$$

i.e. $\text{Mass_Flow(P_boiler)} = 66.192 \quad \text{kg/s} = 2.383 \times 10^5 \quad \text{kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

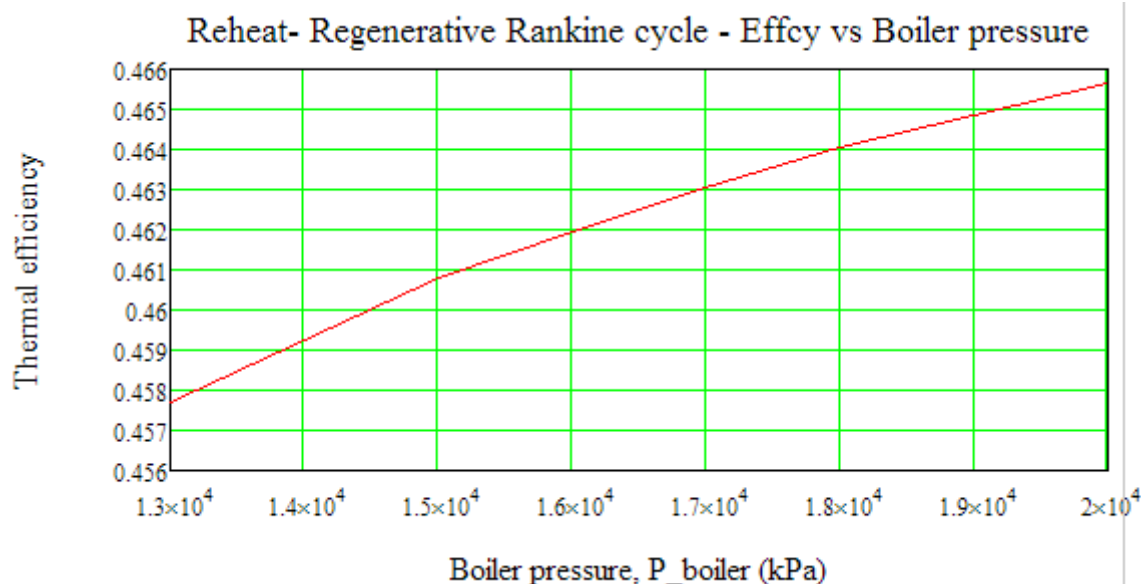
Now, to plot effcy. for different values of P_boiler:

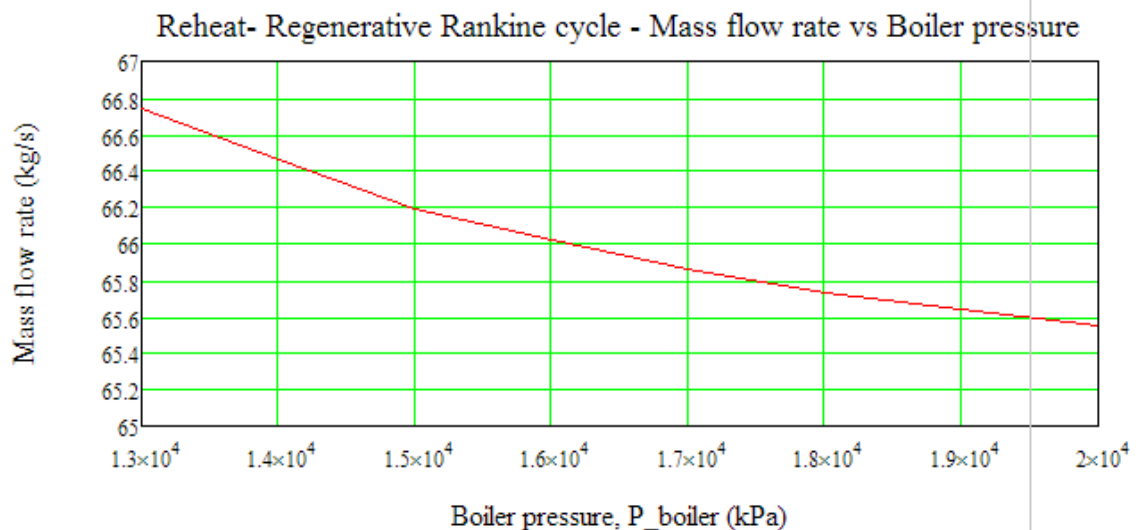
P_boiler := 13000, 14000.. 20000 ...define a range variable

We get:

P_boiler =	eta(P_boiler) :	Mass_Flow(P_boiler)
$1.3 \cdot 10^4$	0.4577	66.741
$1.4 \cdot 10^4$	0.4593	66.465
$1.5 \cdot 10^4$	0.4608	66.192
$1.6 \cdot 10^4$	0.4619	66.023
$1.7 \cdot 10^4$	0.4631	65.855
$1.8 \cdot 10^4$	0.464	65.727
$1.9 \cdot 10^4$	0.4648	65.636
$2 \cdot 10^4$	0.4656	65.546

Plots:

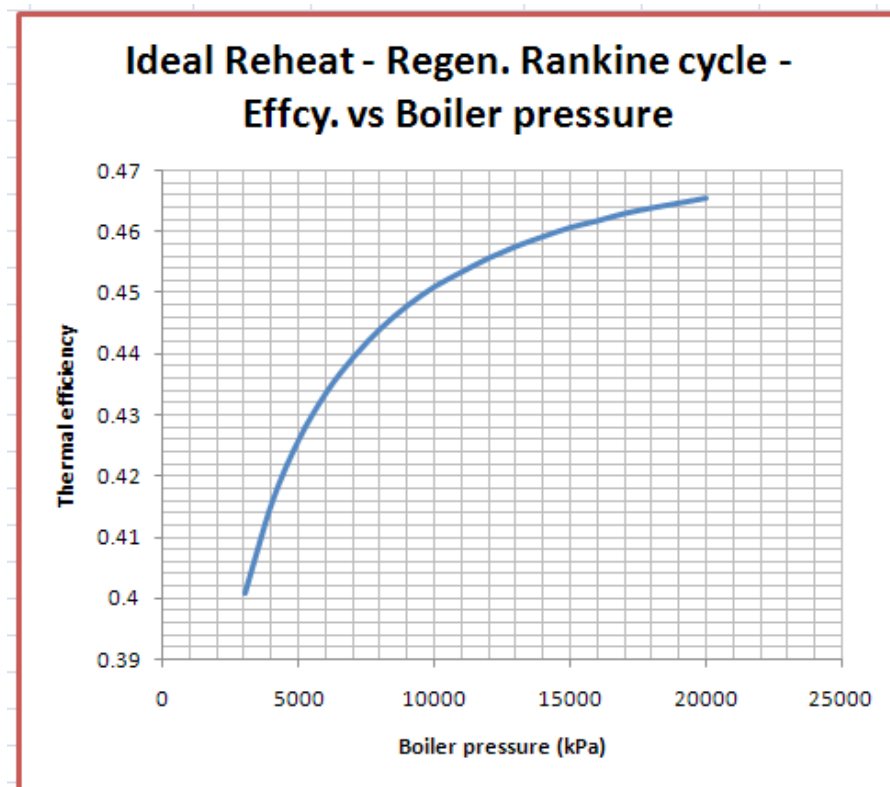




Combining both the solutions obtained above (i.e. one for boiler pressures below 12 bar, and the other, for boiler pressures above 12 bar), we get:

$P_{\text{boiler}}(\text{kPa})$	η	Mass_Flow (kg/s)
3.00E+03	0.4007	81.151
4.00E+03	0.4157	76.806
5.00E+03	0.4261	74.018
6.00E+03	0.4337	72.08
7.00E+03	0.4395	70.654
8.00E+03	0.4442	69.564
9.00E+03	0.448	68.708
1.00E+04	0.4511	68.044
1.10E+04	0.4535	67.553
1.20E+04	0.4558	67.106
1.30E+04	0.4577	66.741
1.40E+04	0.4593	66.465
1.50E+04	0.4608	66.192
1.60E+04	0.4619	66.023
1.70E+04	0.4631	65.855
1.80E+04	0.464	65.727
1.90E+04	0.4648	65.636
2.00E+04	0.4656	65.546

And, plots:

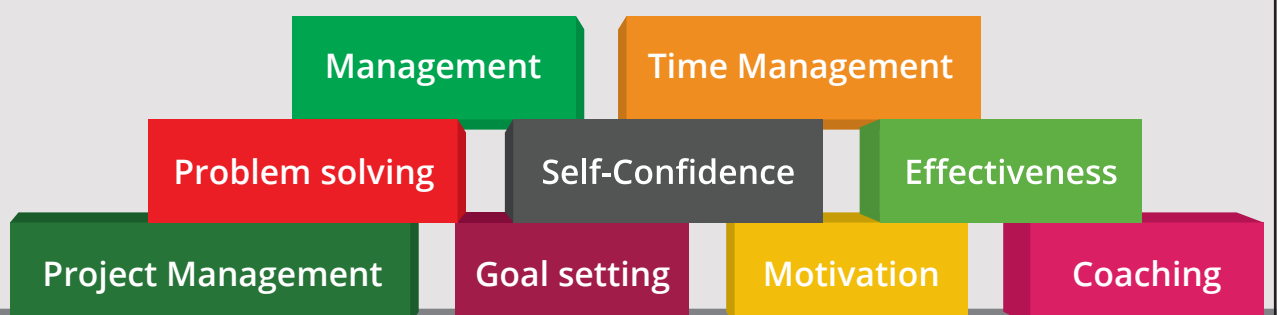


bookboon.com

Corporate eLibrary

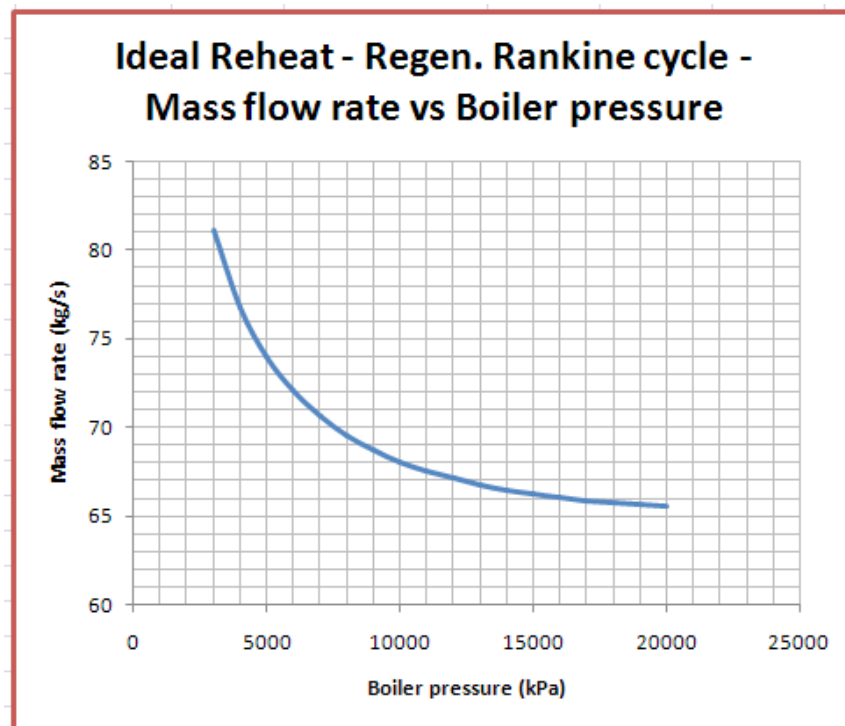
See our Business Solutions for employee learning

[Click here](#)

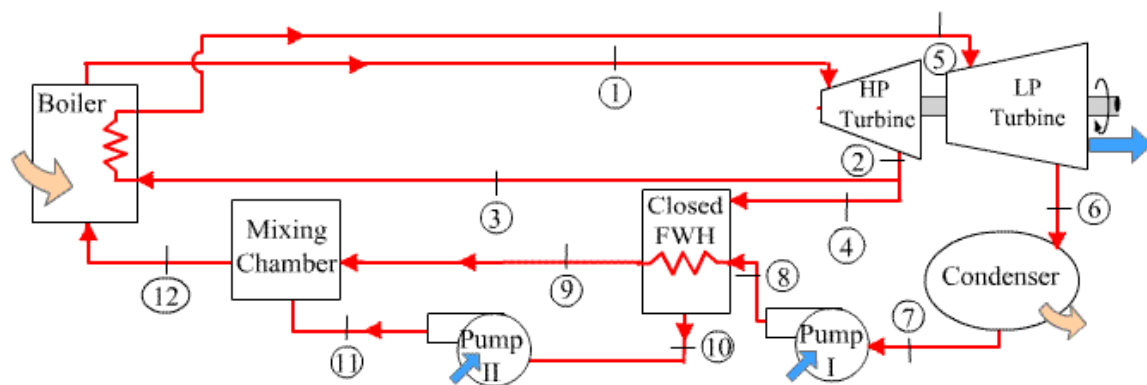


Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

[Click on the ad to read more](#)



Prob.3.40 Repeat problem 3.39, but replace the open FWH with a closed FWH. Assume that the feed water leaves the heater at the condensation temp of the extracted steam and that the extracted steam leaves the heater at state-10 as a saturated liquid before it is pumped to the line carrying the feed water. Determine: (a) thermal effcy. (b) mass flow rate of steam through the boiler. [8]



Data:

$P_{cond} := 8 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{boiler} := 12000 \text{ kPa}$ $P_2 := 900 \text{ kPa}$
 $T_1 := 550 \text{ C}$ $T_5 := 500 \text{ C}$ $TSAT_H_2O(P_2) = 175.352 \text{ C}$
 $Power_output := 100000 \text{ kW}$

Let us calculate the enthalpies at various state points, writing relevant quantities as functions of P_{boiler} , since we have to plot later:

$$h1(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T1) \quad \text{i.e. } h1(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 3.482 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$s1(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{entropy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T1) \quad \text{i.e. } s1(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 6.657 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s2(P_{\text{boiler}}) := s1(P_{\text{boiler}}) \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in HP turbine}$$

$$sg2 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e. } sg2 = 6.624 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg2 < s1$. Therefore point 2 is in superheat region.

Then:

$$h2(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{enthalpy_H2O_Ps}(P2, s2(P_{\text{boiler}}))$$

$$\text{i.e. } h2(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 2.788 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

And:

$$h3(P_{\text{boiler}}) := h2(P_{\text{boiler}})$$

$$h4(P_{\text{boiler}}) := h2(P_{\text{boiler}})$$

$$h5 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e. } h5 = 3.48 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$s5 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P2, T5) \quad \text{i.e. } s5 = 7.817 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s6 := s5 \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in LP turbine}$$

$$sg6 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } sg6 = 8.23 \text{ kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg6 > s6$. Therefore point 6 is in two phase region.

Therefore:

$$x6 := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, s6) \quad \text{i.e. } x6 = 0.946 \quad \dots \text{quality at 6}$$

Then:

$$h6 := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, x6) \quad \text{i.e. } h6 = 2.446 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Now:

$$h7 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}})$$

$$\text{i.e. } h7 = 173.347 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$vf7 := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } vf7 = 1.008 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h8 := h7 + vf7 \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } h8 = 185.44 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{Also: } T9 := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e. } T9 = 175.352 \quad \text{C ... temp at state 9}$$

Therefore:

$$h9 := \text{HFSATT_H2O}(T9) \quad \text{i.e. } h9 = 742.612 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

And:

$$h10 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e. } h10 = 741.588 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Now, we get by energy balance on the *closed* FWH:

$$z(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \frac{h9 - h8}{h4(P_{\text{boiler}}) - h8 - h10 + h9}$$

$$\text{i.e. } z(P_{\text{boiler}}) = 0.214 \quad \text{..fraction sent through the closed FWH}$$



Brain power

By 2020, wind could provide one-tenth of our planet's electricity needs. Already today, SKF's innovative know-how is crucial to running a large proportion of the world's wind turbines.

Up to 25 % of the generating costs relate to maintenance. These can be reduced dramatically thanks to our systems for on-line condition monitoring and automatic lubrication. We help make it more economical to create cleaner, cheaper energy out of thin air.

By sharing our experience, expertise, and creativity, industries can boost performance beyond expectations.

Therefore we need the best employees who can meet this challenge!

The Power of Knowledge Engineering

Plug into The Power of Knowledge Engineering.
Visit us at www.skf.com/knowledge

SKF

And,

$$y(P_boiler) := 1 - z(P_boiler)$$

i.e. $y(P_boiler) = 0.786$..fraction sent through the reheater

$$v_{f9} := VFSATT_H2O(T9) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_{f9} = 1.121 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

Pump works:

$$w_{P1}(P_boiler) := (1 - z(P_boiler)) \cdot (h8 - h7)$$

i.e. $w_{P1}(P_boiler) = 9.505 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... work of Pump-1

$$v_{f10} := VFSATP_H2O(P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_{f10} = 1.121 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h_{11}(P_boiler) := h_{10} + v_{f10} \cdot (P_boiler - P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{11}(P_boiler) = 754.031 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

And $w_{P2}(P_boiler) := z(P_boiler) \cdot (h_{11}(P_boiler) - h_{10}) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... work of Pump-2

i.e. $w_{P2}(P_boiler) = 2.663 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... work of Pump-2

Also:

$$h_{12}(P_boiler) := (1 - z(P_boiler)) \cdot h_9 + z(P_boiler) \cdot h_{11}(P_boiler)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h_{12}(P_boiler) = 745.056 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Total turbine work:

$$w_{T1}(P_boiler) := (h_1(P_boiler) - h_2(P_boiler))$$

i.e. $w_{T1}(P_boiler) = 693.604 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... for first turbine

$$w_{T2}(P_boiler) := (h_5 - h_6) \cdot y(P_boiler)$$

i.e. $w_{T2}(P_boiler) = 812.887 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... for second turbine

$$w_T(P_boiler) := w_{T1}(P_boiler) + w_{T2}(P_boiler)$$

i.e. $w_T(P_boiler) = 1.506 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$... Total turbine work

Net work:

$$w_{net}(P_boiler) := w_T(P_boiler) - (w_{P1}(P_boiler) + w_{P2}(P_boiler))$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{net}(P_boiler) = 1.494 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat supplied:

$$q_{in}(P_{boiler}) := (h1(P_{boiler}) - h12(P_{boiler})) + y(P_{boiler}) \cdot (h5 - h3(P_{boiler}))$$

$$\text{i.e. } q_{in}(P_{boiler}) = 3.281 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Heat rejected:

$$q_{out}(P_{boiler}) := (h6 - h7) \cdot (1 - z(P_{boiler}))$$

$$\text{i.e. } q_{out}(P_{boiler}) = 1.786 \times 10^3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta(P_{boiler}) := \frac{w_{net}(P_{boiler})}{q_{in}(P_{boiler})}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \eta(P_{boiler}) = 0.456 = 45.6\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow}(P_{boiler}) := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{net}(P_{boiler})}$$

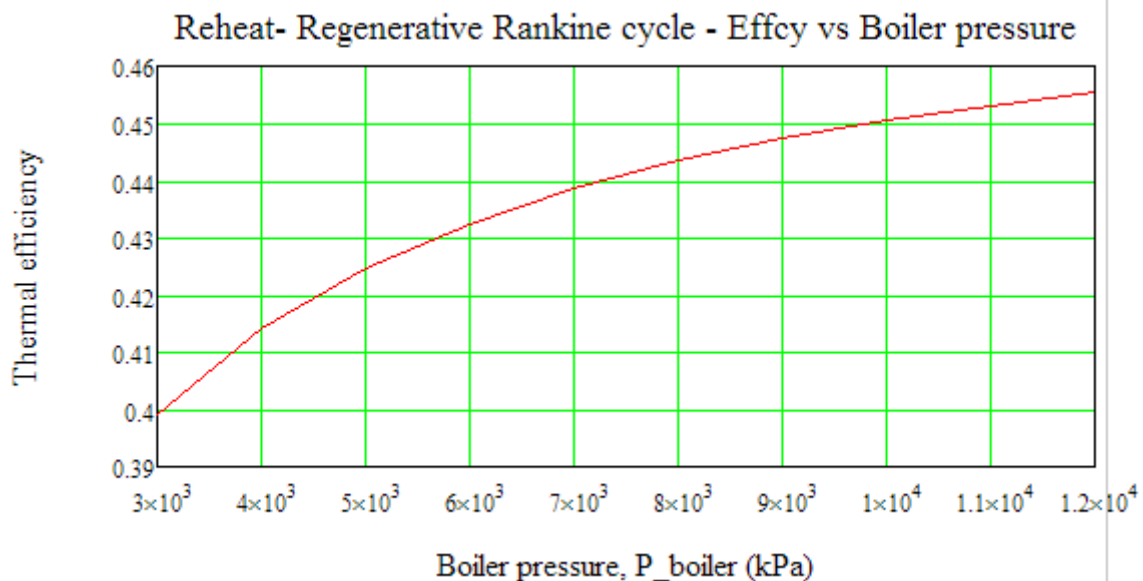
$$\text{i.e. } \text{Mass_Flow}(P_{boiler}) = 66.92 \text{ kg/s} = 2.409 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Now, to plot effcy. for different values of P_boiler:

$P_{boiler} := 3000, 4000 \dots 12000$...define a range variable

$P_{boiler} =$	$\eta(P_{boiler}) :$	$\text{Mass_Flow}(P_{boiler})$
$3 \cdot 10^3$	0.3991	81.438
$4 \cdot 10^3$	0.4142	77.003
$5 \cdot 10^3$	0.4248	74.146
$6 \cdot 10^3$	0.4325	72.152
$7 \cdot 10^3$	0.4386	70.675
$8 \cdot 10^3$	0.4434	69.54
$9 \cdot 10^3$	0.4473	68.641
$1 \cdot 10^4$	0.4506	67.936
$1.1 \cdot 10^4$	0.4531	67.406
$1.2 \cdot 10^4$	0.4555	66.92

Plots:

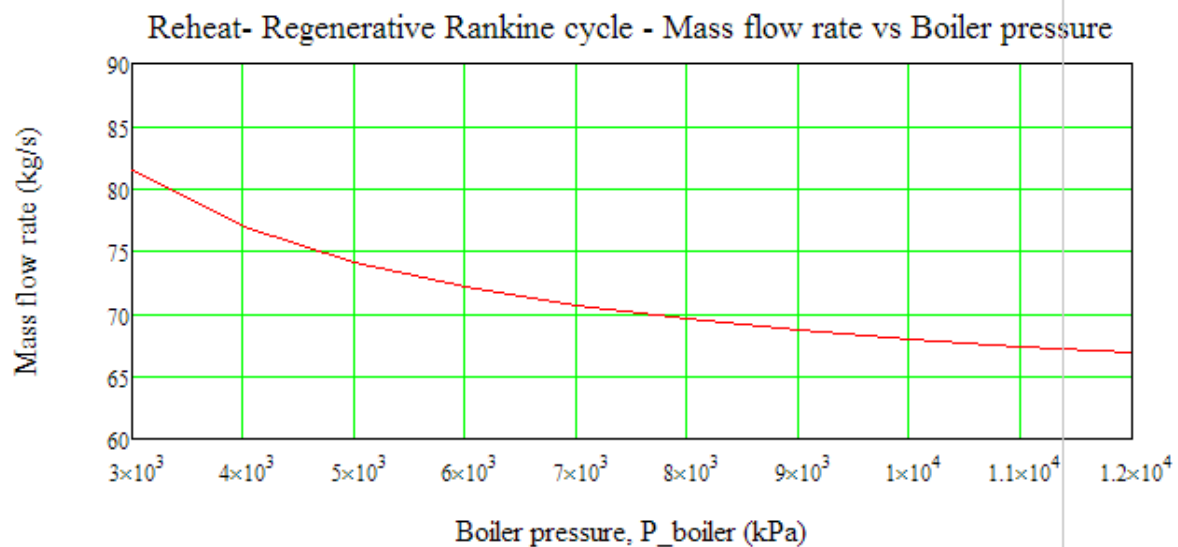


With us you can
shape the future.
Every single day.

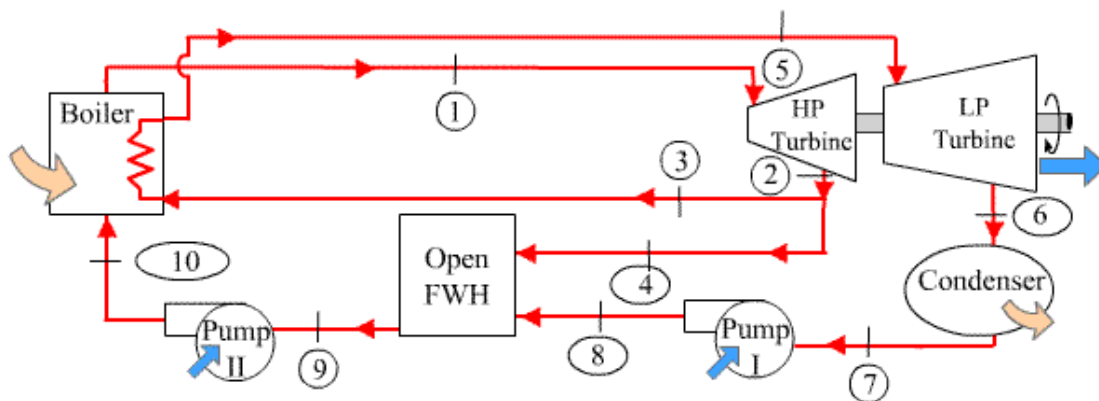
For more information go to:
www.eon-career.com

Your energy shapes the future.

e-on



Prob. 3.41 Net power output of an ideal reheat-regenerative Rankine cycle is 80 MW. Steam enters the high pressure turbine stage at 80 bar, 500°C and expands till it becomes saturated vapor. Some of the steam then goes to an open feedwater heater and the balance is reheated to 400°C after which it expands in the low pressure turbine to the condenser at a pressure of 0.07 bar. Determine (a) the reheat pressure, (b) the steam flow rate to the HP turbine, and (c) the thermal efficiency of the cycle. [VTU]



Data:

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 7 \text{ kPa} \quad P_{\text{boiler}} := 8000 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad T_5 := 400 \text{ C}$$

$$\text{Power}_{\text{output}} := 80000 \text{ kW}$$

Let us calculate the enthalpies at various state points:

$$h_1 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } h_1 = 3.399 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$s_1 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1) \quad \text{i.e. } s_1 = 6.726 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

To find reheat pressure, P2:

P2 is found out very easily using the 'Solve block' of Mathcad.

$$s_2 := s_1 \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in HP turbine}$$

Use the 'Solve block' of Mathcad:

$$P_2 := 5000 \quad \text{kPa} \quad \dots \text{trial value}$$

Given

$$s_2 = \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_2)$$

$$P_2 := \text{Find}(P_2)$$

$$\text{i.e. } P_2 = 665.495 \quad \text{kPa} \quad \dots \text{reheat pressure} \quad \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Now:

$$h_2 := \text{HGSATP_H2O}(P_2)$$

$$\text{i.e. } h_2 = 2.76 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

And:

$$h_3 := h_2$$

$$h_4 := h_2$$

$$h_5 := \text{enthalpy_H2O}(P_2, T_5) \quad \text{i.e. } h_5 = 3.27 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$s_5 := \text{entropy_H2O}(P_2, T_5) \quad \text{i.e. } s_5 = 7.665 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

$$s_6 := s_5 \quad \dots \text{for isentropic expn in LP turbine}$$

$$sg_6 := \text{SGSATP_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } sg_6 = 8.277 \quad \text{kJ/kg.K}$$

We see that $sg_6 > s_6$. Therefore point 6 is in two phase region.

$$x_6 := \text{quality_Ps_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}, s_6) \quad \text{i.e. } x_6 = 0.921 \quad \dots \text{quality at 6}$$

Then:

$$h6 := \text{enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O}(P_cond, x6) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h6 = 2.381 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h7 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P_cond)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad h7 = 162.949 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$vf7 := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P_cond) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad vf7 = 1.007 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h8 := h7 + vf7 \cdot (P2 - P_cond) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h8 = 163.612 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

$$h9 := \text{HFSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h9 = 687.319 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Now, we get by energy balance on the open FWH:

$$z := \frac{h9 - h8}{h4 - h8}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad z = 0.202 \quad \text{..fraction of the stream sent through the open FWH}$$

And,

$$y := 1 - z$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad y = 0.798 \quad \text{..fraction of the stream sent through the reheater}$$



be > your degree

Bring your talent and passion to a global organization at the forefront of business, technology and innovation. Discover how great you can be.

Visit accenture.com/bookboon

Be greater than.
consulting | technology | outsourcing

accenture
High performance. Delivered.

© 2013 Accenture. All rights reserved.

$$v_{f9} := \text{VFSATP_H2O}(P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad v_{f9} = 1.105 \times 10^{-3} \quad \text{m}^3/\text{kg}$$

$$h_{10} := h_9 + v_{f9} \cdot (P_{\text{boiler}} - P2) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad h_{10} = 695.426 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Pump works:

$$w_{P1} := (1 - z) \cdot (h_8 - h_7)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{P1} = 0.53 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{ work of Pump-1}$$

$$w_{P2} := h_{10} - h_9$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{P2} = 8.107 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{ work of Pump-2}$$

Total turbine work:

$$w_{T1} := (h_1 - h_2)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{T1} = 639.197 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{ for HP turbine}$$

$$w_{T2} := (h_5 - h_6) \cdot y$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{T2} = 709.805 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{ for LP turbine}$$

$$w_T := w_{T1} + w_{T2}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_T = 1.349 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg} \quad \dots \text{ Total turbine work}$$

Net work:

$$w_{\text{net}} := w_T - (w_{P1} + w_{P2})$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad w_{\text{net}} = 1.34 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat supplied:

$$q_{\text{in}} := (h_1 - h_{10}) + y \cdot (h_5 - h_3)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad q_{\text{in}} = 3.111 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Heat rejected:

$$q_{\text{out}} := (h_6 - h_7) \cdot (1 - z)$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad q_{\text{out}} = 1.77 \times 10^3 \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

Thermal efficiency:

$$\eta := \frac{w_{\text{net}}}{q_{\text{in}}}$$

i.e. $\eta = 0.431 = 43.1\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}}$$

i.e. $\text{Mass_Flow} = 59.685 \text{ kg/s} = 2.149 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Problems on Second Law analysis [3]:

We have:

$$X_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \cdot S_{\text{gen}} = T_0 \cdot (S_{\text{out}} - S_{\text{in}}) = T_0 \left[\sum_{\text{out}} (\dot{m} \cdot s) + \frac{Q_{\text{out}}}{T_{b_{\text{out}}}} - \sum_{\text{in}} (\dot{m} \cdot s) - \frac{Q_{\text{in}}}{T_{b_{\text{in}}}} \right] \text{ kW}$$

On a **unit mass basis**, for a one inlet, one exit, steady flow device, we have:

$$x_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \cdot s_{\text{gen}} = T_0 \left(s_e - s_i + \frac{q_{\text{out}}}{T_{b_{\text{out}}}} - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{T_{b_{\text{in}}}} \right) \text{ kJ/kg}$$

where $T_{b_{\text{in}}}$ and $T_{b_{\text{out}}}$ are the temps at system boundary where heat is transferred in to and out of the system respectively.

For a cycle with heat transfers at a source temp T_H and sink temp T_L , exergy destruction is:

$$x_{\text{dest}} = T_0 \left(\frac{q_{\text{out}}}{T_L} - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{T_H} \right) \text{ kJ/kg}$$

And, exergy of a flow for a fluid stream at a state (P, T) is determined from:

$$\psi = (h - h_0) - T_0 (s - s_0) + \frac{V^2}{2 \cdot 1000} + \frac{g \cdot Z}{1000} \text{ kJ/kg}$$

where (h, s) are enthalpy and entropy at state (P,T), and (h₀, s₀) are enthalpy and entropy at ambient conditions of (P.0, T.0). Temp should be in Kelvin. V is the velocity in m/s and z is the elevation in m.

And, when changes in KE and PE are negligible, we have:

$$\psi = (h - h_0) - T_0(s - s_0) \quad \text{kJ/kg}$$

=====

Prob. 3.42 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Ideal Rankine cycle** operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Ambient conditions: P_0 (kPa), T_0 (C). Assume heat is transferred in boiler at a constant temp T_H (deg.C), and heat is rejected to ambient at constant temp T_L (deg.C).

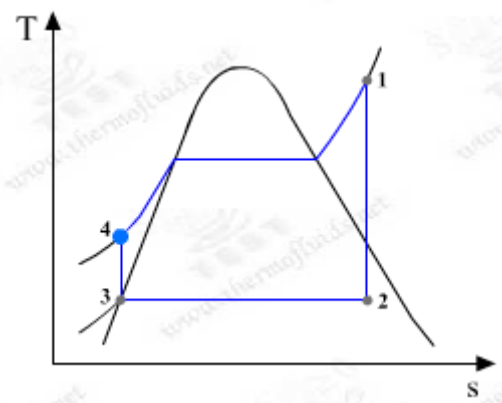
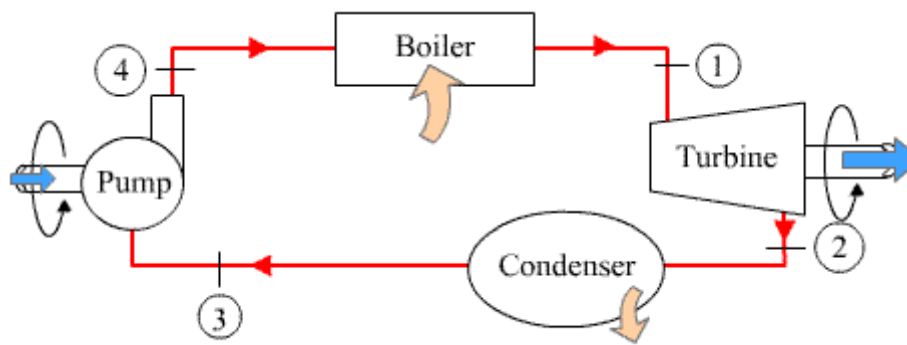


"I studied English for 16 years but...
...I finally learned to speak it in just six lessons"

Jane, Chinese architect

ENGLISH OUT THERE

Click to hear me talking before and after my unique course download



Exergy_Ideal_Rankine(P_cond,P_boiler,T1,TH,TL,P0,T0) :=

```

T2 ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
h3 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s3 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf3 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P ← vf3 · (P_boiler - P_cond)
h4 ← h3 + w_P
s4 ← s3
h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler,T1)
q_in ← h1 - h4
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler,T1)
s2 ← s1
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond,s2)
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(T2,x2)
w_T ← h1 - h2
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_out ← h2 - h3
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_{\text{dest_boiler}} &\leftarrow (T_0 + 273) \cdot \left[s_1 - s_4 - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{(T_H + 273)} \right] \\
 X_{\text{dest_cond}} &\leftarrow (T_0 + 273) \cdot \left[s_3 - s_2 + \frac{q_{\text{out}}}{(T_L + 273)} \right] \\
 X_{\text{dest_cycle}} &\leftarrow X_{\text{dest_boiler}} + X_{\text{dest_cond}} \\
 \text{efl} &\leftarrow \text{Exergy_flow_H2O}(h_1, s_1, T_0, P_0)
 \end{aligned}$$

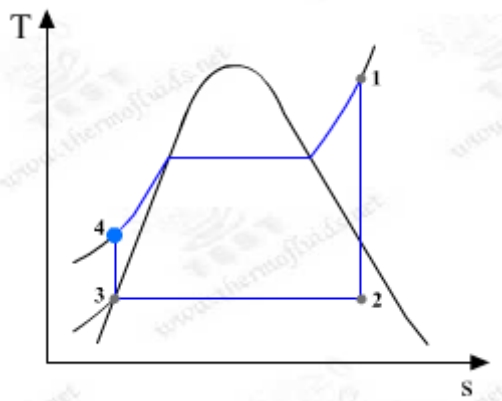
"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"	"quality, x2"	"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"	"efl(kJ/kg)"
w_net	q_in	q_out	eta	x2	X_dest_boiler	X_dest_cond	X_dest_cycle	efl

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Ideal Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T_1 , Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, T_H , Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, T_L , are in deg.C and ambient conditions are (P_0 , T_0). **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (η), quality of steam at turbine exit (x_2), Exergy destroyed in boiler ($X_{\text{dest_boiler}}$), Exergy destroyed in condenser ($X_{\text{dest_cond}}$), Exergy destroyed in cycle ($X_{\text{dest_cycle}}$), and Exergy of flow of steam leaving the boiler (efl). Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob.3.43 Consider a steam power plant that operates on a simple ideal Rankine cycle. Steam enters the turbine at 10 MPa and 500°C and is cooled in the condenser at a pressure of 10 kPa. Determine (a) the quality of the steam at the turbine exit, (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, (c) exergy destroyed in boiler, condenser, and the cycle, and (d) exergy of flow at turbine exit. Take $T_H = 1500$ K, and $T_L = 290$ K. Ambient conditions: $P_0 = 101.3$ kPa, $T_0 = 290$ K. [2]



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 10000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad T_H := 1500 - 273 \text{ C} \quad T_L := 290 - 273 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad T_0 := T_L \quad P_0 := 101.3 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C}$$

Note: In the above data, we have written T_H and T_L in deg.C, since for our Mathcad Functions, we have uniformly put the input pressures in kPa, and input temp in deg.C.



BUSINESS HAPPENS

www.fuqua.duke.edu/globalmba

Learn More >



HERE.

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for exergy losses in Ideal, simple, Rankine cycle, and get all parameters immediately:

$$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$$

"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"	"quality, x2"
1.276×10^3	3.173×10^3	1.898×10^3	0.402	0.793

"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"	"efl(kJ/kg)"
1.112×10^3	171.973	1.284×10^3	1.463×10^3

Thus:

Quality of steam at turbine exit = x2 = 0.793...Ans.

Cycle effcy = 0.402 = 40.2%...Ans.

Exergy destroyed in boiler = 1112 kJ/kg...Ans.

Exergy destroyed in condenser = 171.973 kJ/kg...Ans.

Exergy destroyed in cycle = 1284 kJ/kg...Ans.

Exergy of flow at turbine exit = efl = 1463 kJ/kg...Ans.

Note:

1. Exergy of flow at turbine exit efl, is obtained in the above Mathcad Function, by using the earlier Function written to find the Exergy of flow.
2. **Exergy destroyed in Turbine and pump are zero** since the processes in those components are isentropic.

Plot the exergy destroyed in boiler, condenser and the cycle as boiler pressure varies from 2 MPa to 12 MPa:

First, plot the relevant quantities as functions of boiler pressure:

$$X_{\text{dest_boiler}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,5}$$

$$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,6}$$

$$X_{\text{dest_cycle}}(P_{\text{boiler}}) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,7}$$

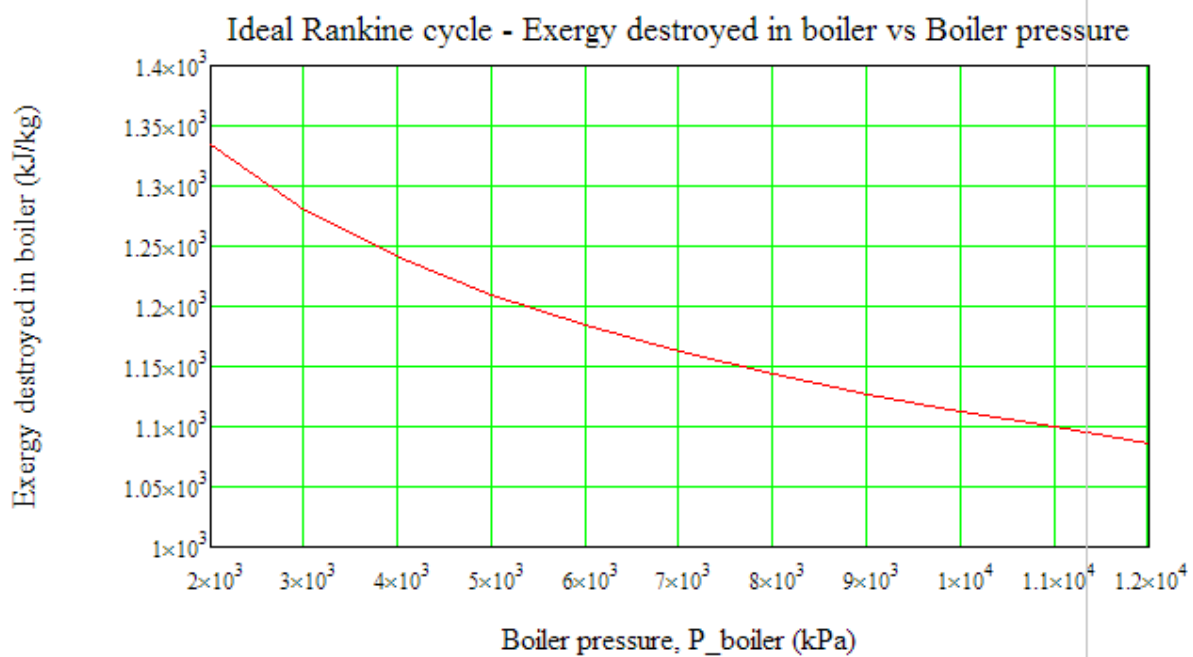
Now:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 2000, 3000 \dots 12000 \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$$

We get:

$P_{\text{boiler}} =$	$X_{\text{dest_boiler}}(P_{\text{boiler}})$	$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_{\text{boiler}})$	$X_{\text{dest_cycle}}(P_{\text{boiler}})$
$2 \cdot 10^3$	$1.335 \cdot 10^3$	196.045	$1.531 \cdot 10^3$
$3 \cdot 10^3$	$1.28 \cdot 10^3$	190.336	$1.47 \cdot 10^3$
$4 \cdot 10^3$	$1.24 \cdot 10^3$	186.192	$1.426 \cdot 10^3$
$5 \cdot 10^3$	$1.21 \cdot 10^3$	182.899	$1.392 \cdot 10^3$
$6 \cdot 10^3$	$1.184 \cdot 10^3$	180.144	$1.364 \cdot 10^3$
$7 \cdot 10^3$	$1.163 \cdot 10^3$	177.759	$1.341 \cdot 10^3$
$8 \cdot 10^3$	$1.144 \cdot 10^3$	175.641	$1.32 \cdot 10^3$
$9 \cdot 10^3$	$1.127 \cdot 10^3$	173.728	$1.301 \cdot 10^3$
$1 \cdot 10^4$	$1.112 \cdot 10^3$	171.973	$1.284 \cdot 10^3$
$1.1 \cdot 10^4$	$1.099 \cdot 10^3$	170.425	$1.27 \cdot 10^3$
$1.2 \cdot 10^4$	$1.086 \cdot 10^3$	168.878	$1.255 \cdot 10^3$

Now, plot the results:



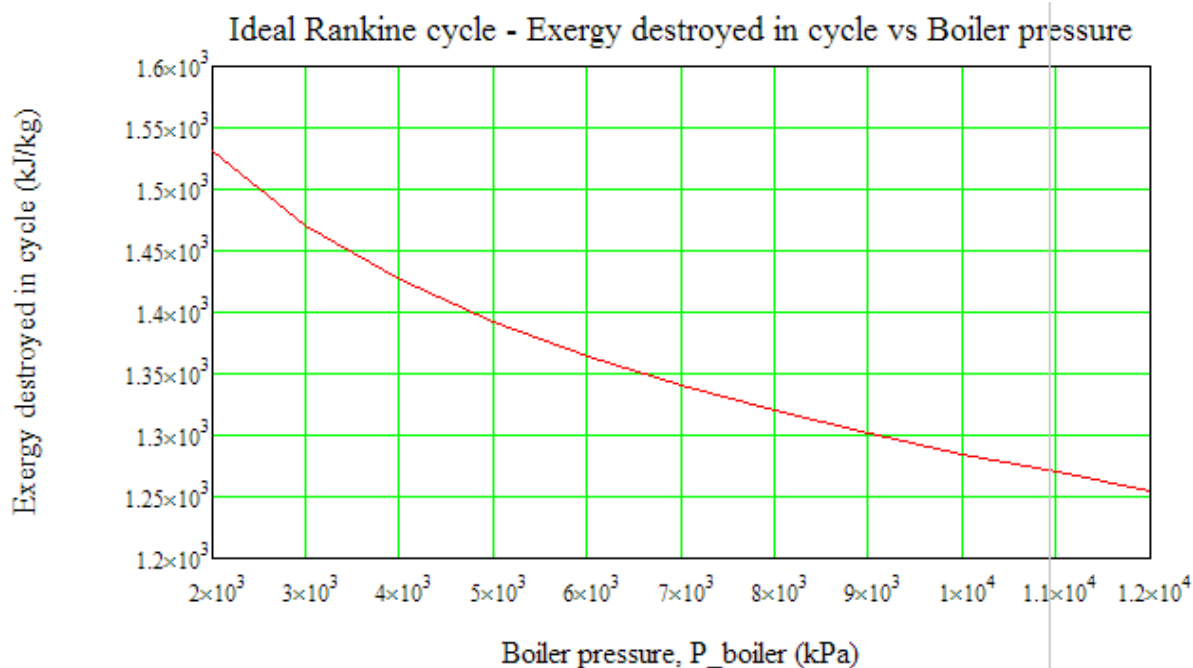
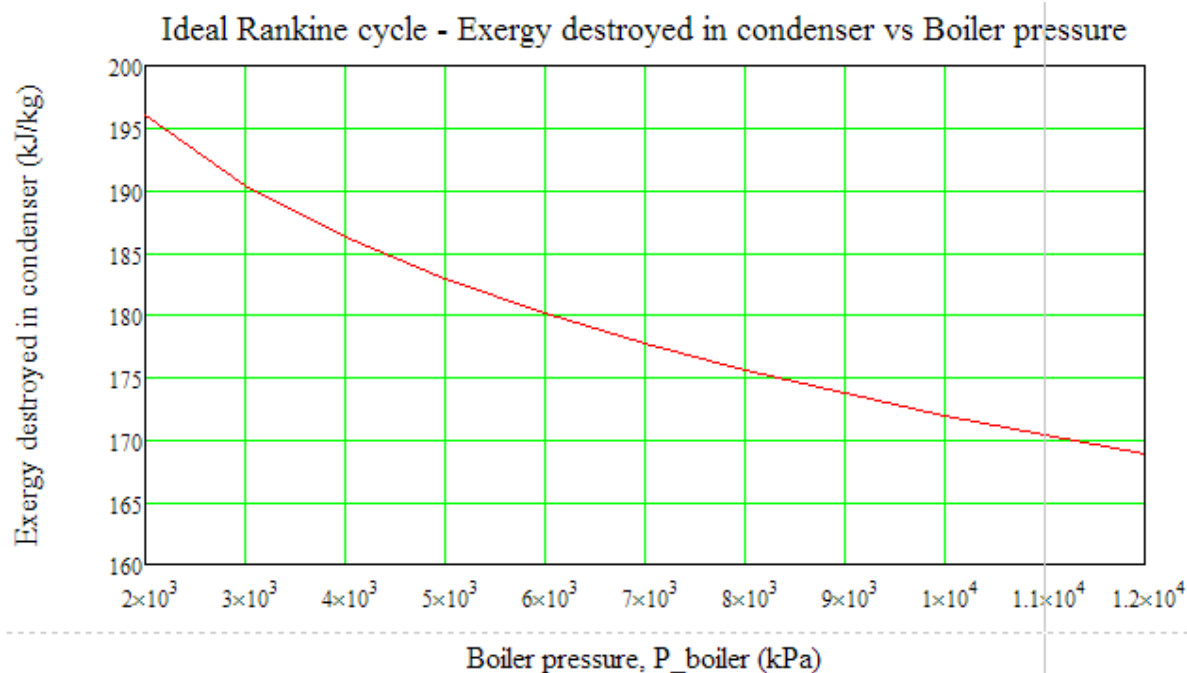
Join American online LIGS University!

Interactive Online programs
BBA, MBA, MSc, DBA and PhD

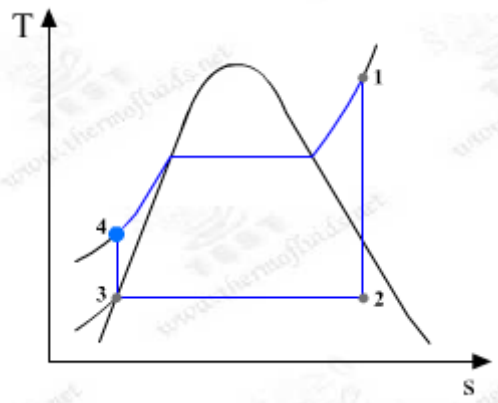
Special Christmas offer:

- ▶ enroll **by December 18th, 2014**
- ▶ **start studying and paying only in 2015**
- ▶ **save up to \$ 1,200** on the tuition!
- ▶ Interactive Online education
- ▶ visit ligsuniversity.com to find out more!

Note: LIGS University is not accredited by any nationally recognized accrediting agency listed by the US Secretary of Education.
More info [here](http://ligsuniversity.com).



Prob.3.44 Consider a steam power plant that operates on a simple ideal Rankine cycle and has a net power output of 45 MW. Steam enters the turbine at 7 MPa and 500°C and is cooled in the condenser at a pressure of 10 kPa by running cooling water ($c_p = 4.18 \text{ kJ/kg}\cdot\text{C}$) from a lake through the tubes of the condenser at a rate of 2000 kg/s. Determine (a) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, (b) the mass flow rate of the steam, and (c) the temperature rise of the cooling water. Determine the exergy destruction associated with the heat rejection process. Assume a source temperature of 1500 K and a sink temperature of 290 K. Also, determine the exergy of the steam at the boiler exit. Take $P_0 = 100 \text{ kPa}$. [2]



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 7000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad T_H := 1500 - 273 \text{ C} \quad T_L := 290 - 273 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad T_0 := T_L \quad P_0 := 100 \text{ kPa} \quad c_{p,w} := 4.18 \text{ kJ/kg}\cdot\text{C}$$

$$\text{Power_output} := 45000 \text{ kW} \quad M_{\text{cooling_H2O}} := 2000 \text{ kg/s}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C}$$

Now, apply the Mathcad Function for exergy losses in Ideal, simple, Rankine cycle, and get all parameters immediately:

$$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy"} & \text{"quality, x2"} \\ 1.251 \times 10^3 & 3.213 \times 10^3 & 1.962 \times 10^3 & 0.389 & 0.82 \\ \text{"X_dest_boiler (kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond (kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"ef1(kJ/kg)"} \\ 1.163 \times 10^3 & 177.759 & 1.341 \times 10^3 & 1.442 \times 10^3 \end{pmatrix}$$

Thus, we have:

Thermal effcy:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.389 = 38.9\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate of steam:

We have: $w_{\text{net}} := 1251 \text{ kJ/kg}$

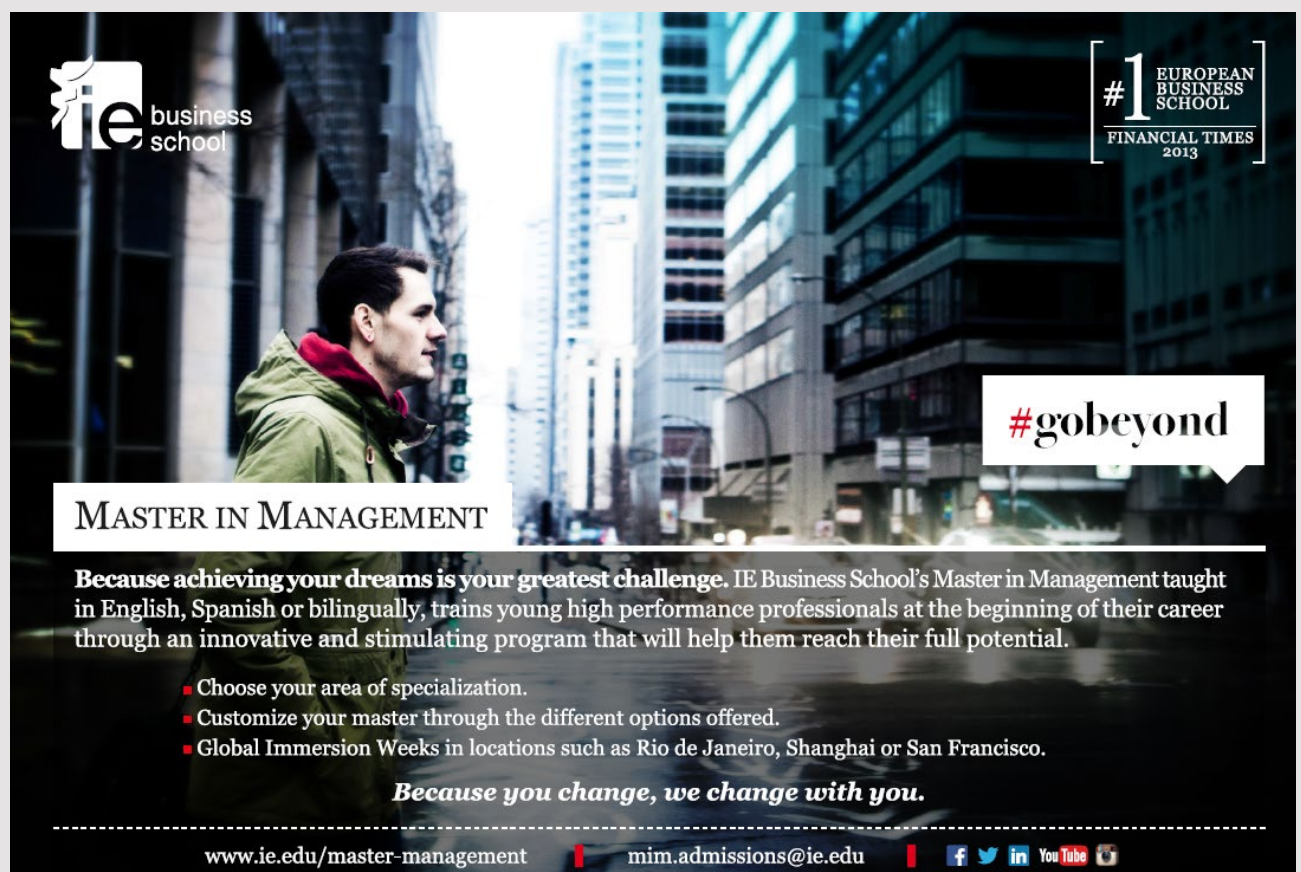
Therefore: $\text{Mass_flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \text{ kg/s}$

i.e. $\text{Mass_flow} = 35.971 \text{ kg/s} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Temp rise of cooling water:

We have, heat rejected in condenser:

$q_{\text{out}} := 1962 \text{ kJ/kg}$



ie business school

#1 EUROPEAN BUSINESS SCHOOL
FINANCIAL TIMES 2013

#gobeyond

MASTER IN MANAGEMENT

Because achieving your dreams is your greatest challenge. IE Business School's Master in Management taught in English, Spanish or bilingually, trains young high performance professionals at the beginning of their career through an innovative and stimulating program that will help them reach their full potential.

- Choose your area of specialization.
- Customize your master through the different options offered.
- Global Immersion Weeks in locations such as Rio de Janeiro, Shanghai or San Francisco.

Because you change, we change with you.

www.ie.edu/master-management | mim.admissions@ie.edu | f t in YouTube

Therefore, temp rise of cooling water:

$$\Delta T := \frac{q_{out} \cdot \text{Mass_flow}}{M_{cooling_H2O} \cdot c_{p_w}}$$

i.e. $\Delta T = 8.442 \text{ } ^\circ\text{C}$ Ans.

Exergy of steam at exit of boiler:

$$ef1 = 1442 \text{ ...kJ/kg Ans.}$$

Further, we see from the output of the Function:

Exergy destroyed in condenser:

$$X_{dest_cond} = 177.759 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

Plot exergy destroyed in condenser as a function of condenser pressure:

First, write exergy destroyed in condenser as a function of condenser pressure:

$$X_{dest_cond}(P_{cond}) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Rankine}(P_{cond}, P_{boiler}, T1, TH, TL, P0, T0)_{1,6}$$

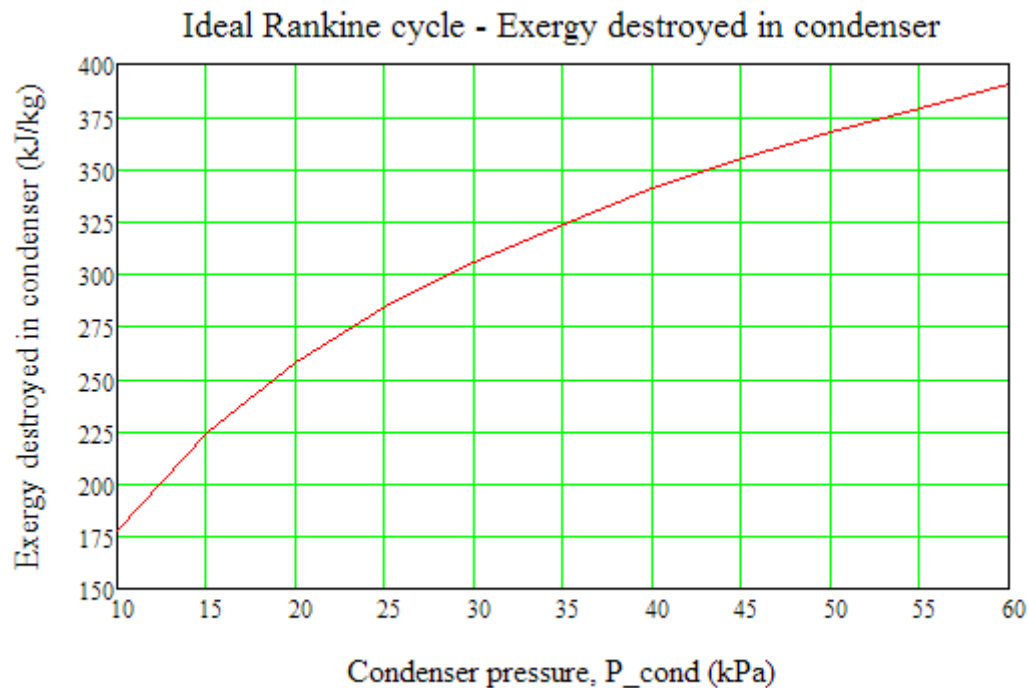
Then:

$$P_{cond} := 10, 15..60 \text{define a range variable}$$

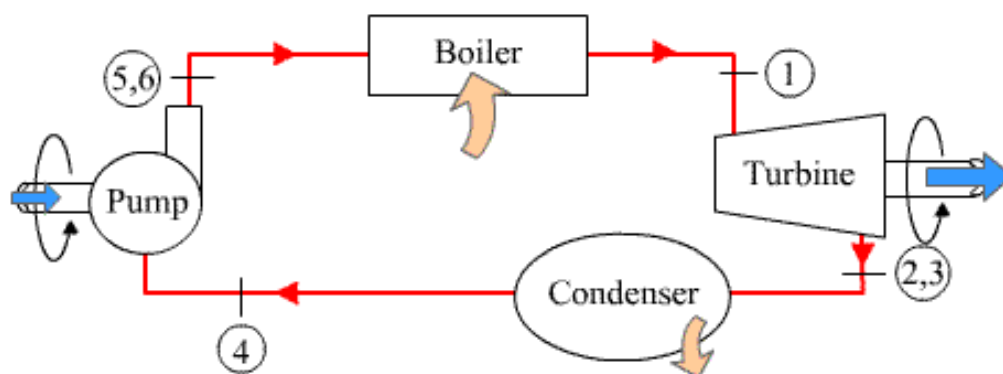
We get:

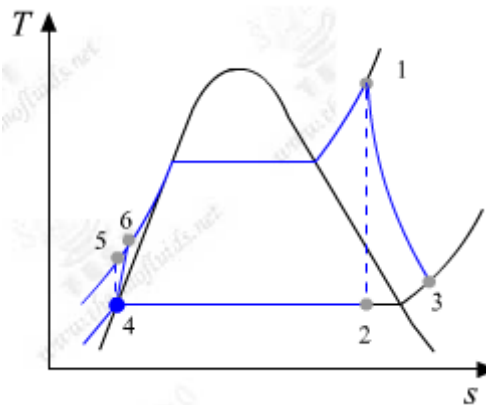
$P_{cond} =$	$X_{dest_cond}(P_{cond})$
10	177.759
15	223.994
20	257.814
25	284.151
30	305.616
35	324.006
40	340.431
45	354.698
50	367.653
55	379.417
60	390.306

Now, plot:



Prob. 3.45 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Actual Rankine cycle** operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Isentropic effcy of Turbine and pump viz. η_{T} and η_{P} are given. Ambient conditions: P_0 (kPa), T_0 (C). Assume that heat is transferred in boiler at a const. temp T_{H} (deg.C), and heat is rejected in condenser to ambient at const. temp T_{L} (deg.C).





$\text{Exergy_Actual_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) :=$

SMS from your computer

...Sync'd with your Android phone & number

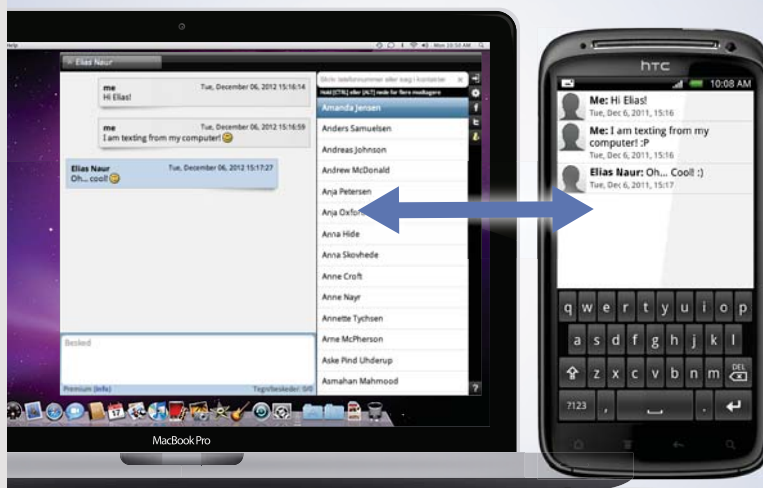
FREE
30 days trial!!

Go to

BrowserTexting.com

and start texting from
your computer!

 **BrowserTexting**



```

T2 ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s4 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
w_P_s ← vf4·(P_boiler - P_cond)
w_P ←  $\frac{w_{P_s}}{\eta_P}$ 
h6 ← h4 + w_P
s6 ← SFSATHF_H2O(h6)
h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s2)
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(T2, x2)

h3 ← h1 -  $\eta_T \cdot (h1 - h2)$ 
hg ← HGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
T3 ← T2 if h3 ≤ hg
T3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h3) if h3 > hg
x3 ← quality_Ph_H2O(P_cond, h3) if h3 ≤ hg
s3 ← entropy_2phase_Tx_H2O(T3, x3) if h3 ≤ hg
s3 ← entropy_H2O(P_cond, T3) if h3 > hg
q_in ← h1 - h6
q_out ← h3 - h4
w_T ← h1 - h3
w_net ← w_T - w_P
 $\eta \leftarrow \frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 

```

```

X_dest_boiler ← (T0 + 273) ·  $\left[ s1 - s6 - \frac{q_{in}}{(T_H + 273)} \right]$ 
X_dest_cond ← (T0 + 273) ·  $\left[ s3 - s4 + \frac{q_{out}}{(T_L + 273)} \right]$ 
X_dest_turb ← (T0 + 273) · (s3 - s1)
X_dest_pump ← w_P - w_P_s
X_dest_cycle ← X_dest_boiler + X_dest_cond + X_dest_turb + X_dest_pump

```

```

( "w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy" "X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_turb(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_pump(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cycle" )
  w_net      q_in      q_out      eta      X_dest_boiler      X_dest_cond      X_dest_turb      X_dest_pump      X_dest_cycle

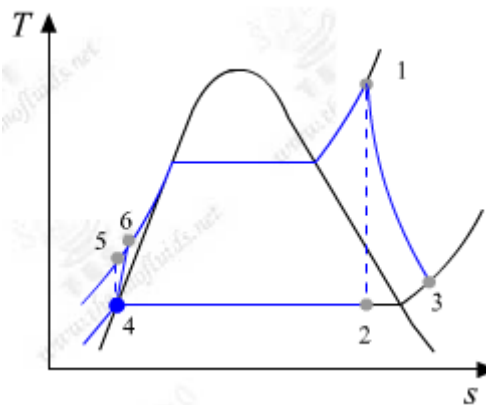
```

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Actual Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T_1 , Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, T_H , Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, T_L , are in deg.C and ambient conditions are: (P_0, T_0) . Also, η_{T} and η_{P} are the isentropic efficiencies of the Turbine and Pump respectively. **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (η), Exergy destroyed in boiler ($X_{\text{dest_boiler}}$), Exergy destroyed in condenser ($X_{\text{dest_cond}}$), Exergy destroyed in Turbine ($X_{\text{dest_turb}}$), Exergy destroyed in Pump ($X_{\text{dest_pump}}$), and Exergy destroyed in cycle ($X_{\text{dest_cycle}}$). Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob.3.46 Consider a steam power plant that operates on an actual, Rankine cycle. Steam enters the turbine at 7 MPa and 500°C and is cooled in the condenser at a pressure of 10 kPa. Given: isentropic effcy of turbine and pump are 0.87 each. Determine (a) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, and (b) the exergy destruction associated with the various processes. Assume a source temperature of 1500 K and a sink temperature of 290 K. Also, determine the exergy destroyed for the whole cycle. Take $P_0 = 100$ kPa.[2]



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 7000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad T_H := 1500 - 273 \text{ C} \quad T_L := 290 - 273 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa} \quad T_0 := T_L \quad P_0 := 100 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C}$$

$$\eta_{\text{T}} := 0.87 \quad \eta_{\text{P}} := 0.87$$

Applying the Mathcad Function written above for an actual Rankine cycle, we get:

$\text{Exergy_Actual_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$

"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy"	"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"
1.086×10^3	3.212×10^3	2.125×10^3	0.338	1.156×10^3
"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_turb(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_pump(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cycle"	
4.058×10^3	148.598	1.055	5.363×10^3	

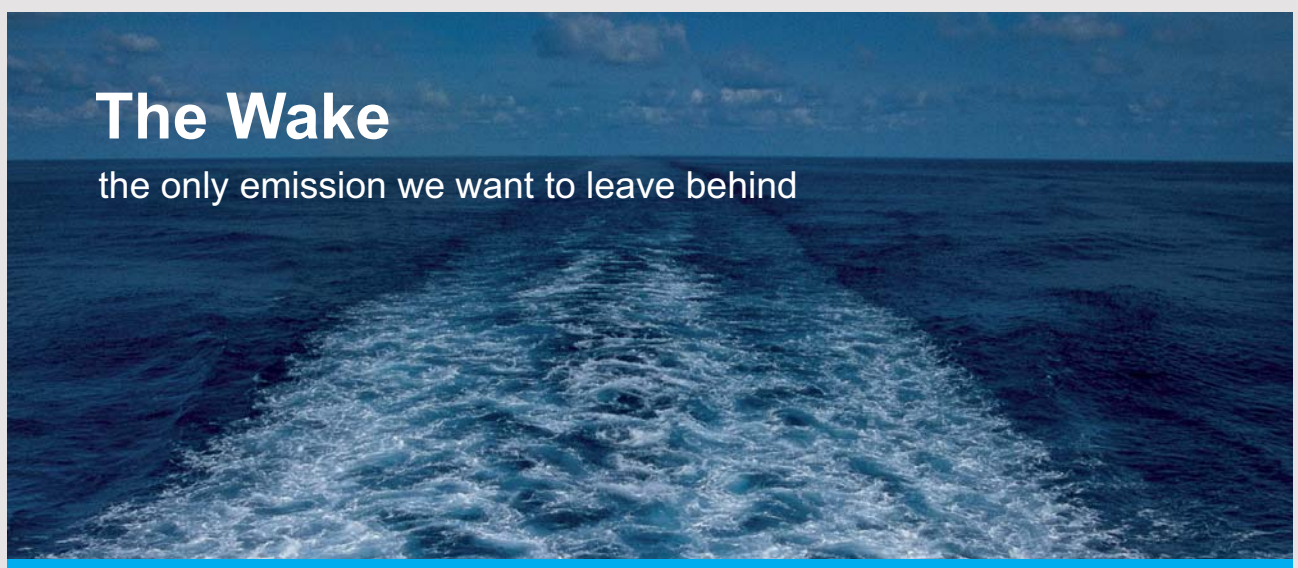
Thus, we have:

Efficiency: $\text{effcy} = 0.338 = 33.8\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Exergy destroyed in various processes:

In boiler: $X_{\text{dest_boiler}} = 1156 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

In condenser: $X_{\text{dest_cond}} = 4058 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$



The Wake


the only emission we want to leave behind

Low-speed Engines Medium-speed Engines Turbochargers Propellers Propulsion Packages PrimeServ

The design of eco-friendly marine power and propulsion solutions is crucial for MAN Diesel & Turbo. Power competencies are offered with the world's largest engine programme – having outputs spanning from 450 to 87,220 kW per engine. Get up front! Find out more at www.mandieselturbo.com

Engineering the Future – since 1758.

MAN Diesel & Turbo



In Turbine: $X_{\text{dest_turb}} = 148.598 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

In Pump: $X_{\text{dest_pump}} = 1.055 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

In Cycle: $X_{\text{dest_cycle}} = 5363 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Plot the exergy destroyed in the condenser and turbine as the turbine effcy. varies from 0.6 to 1, other conditions remaining the same:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of η_T :

$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(\eta_T) := \text{Exergy_Actual_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,5}$

$X_{\text{dest_turb}}(\eta_T) := \text{Exergy_Actual_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1, \eta_T, \eta_P, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,6}$

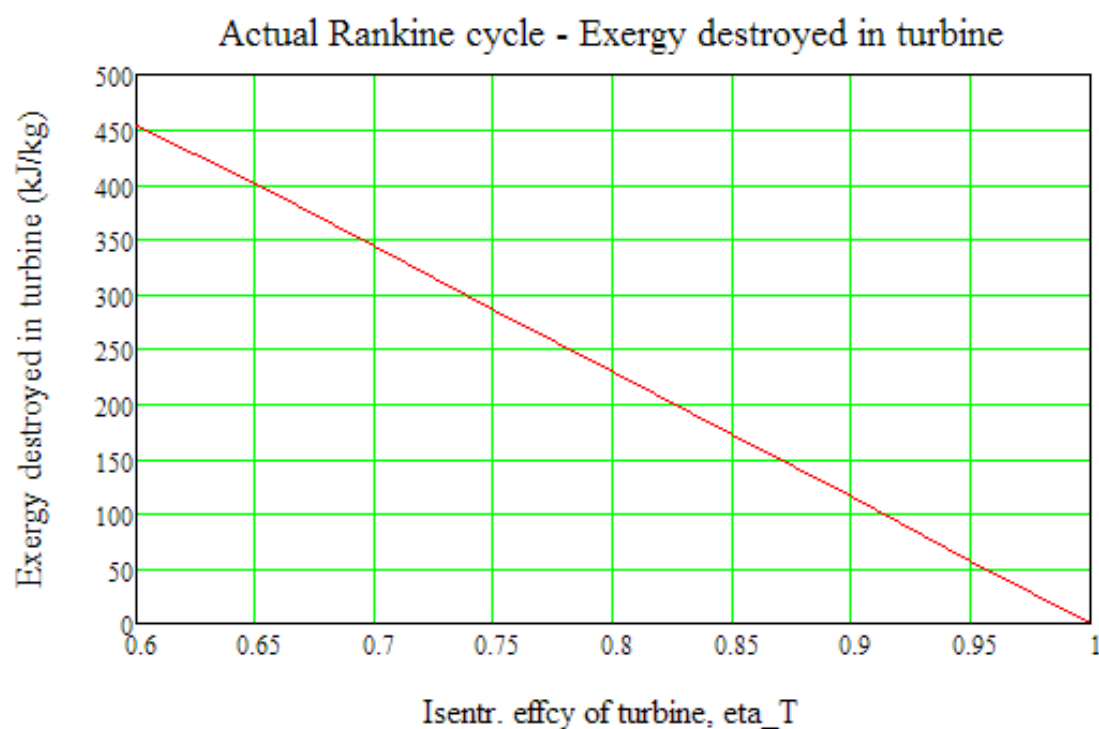
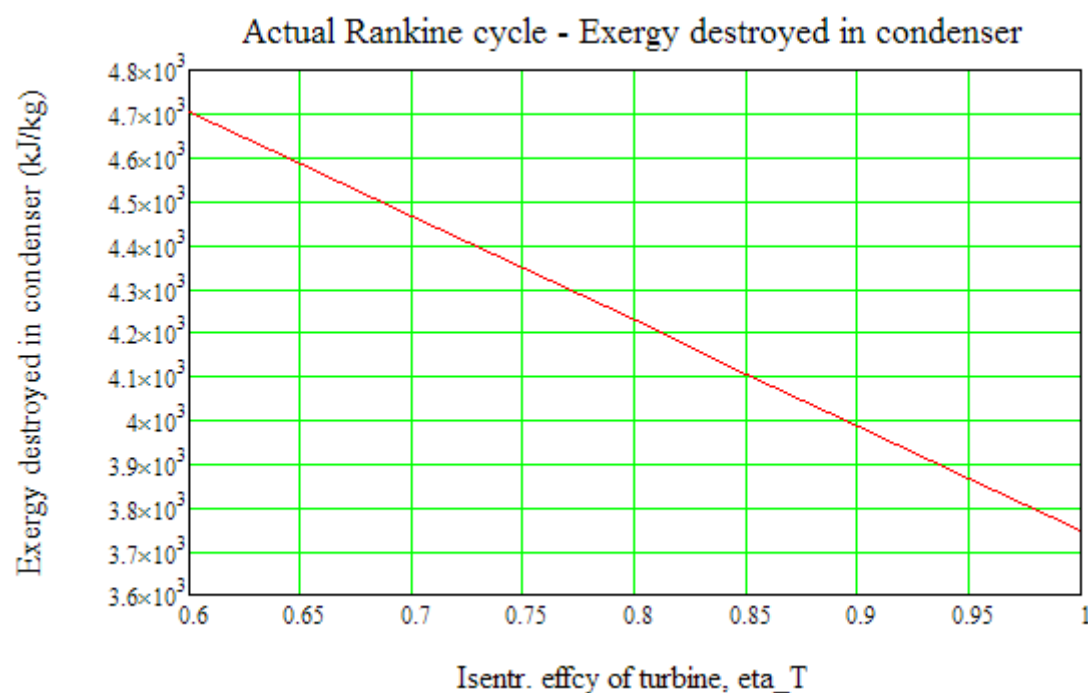
Now, to plot the results:

$\eta_T := 0.6, 0.65 \dots 1$...define a range variable

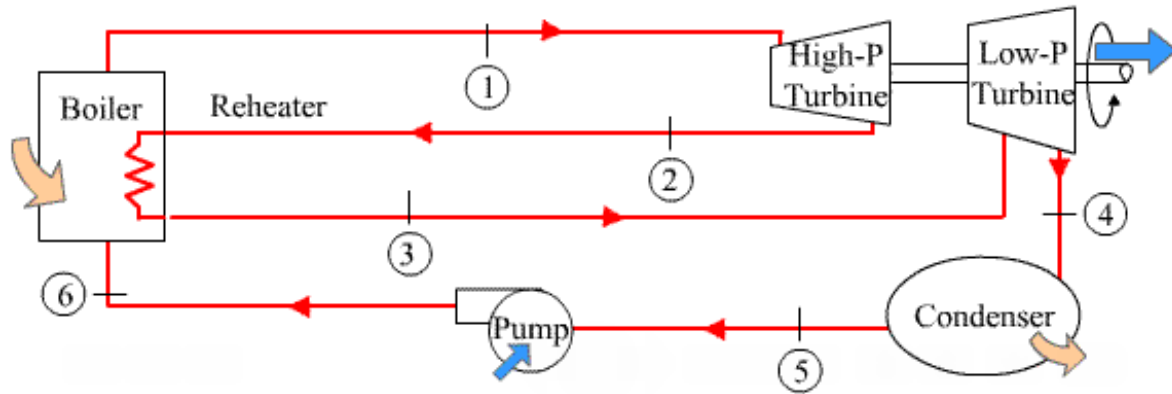
And, we get:

$\eta_T =$	$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(\eta_T)$	$X_{\text{dest_turb}}(\eta_T)$
0.6	$4.702 \cdot 10^3$	453.431
0.65	$4.586 \cdot 10^3$	399.928
0.7	$4.466 \cdot 10^3$	343.06
0.75	$4.346 \cdot 10^3$	285.865
0.8	$4.226 \cdot 10^3$	228.67
0.85	$4.106 \cdot 10^3$	171.476
0.9	$3.986 \cdot 10^3$	114.281
0.95	$3.866 \cdot 10^3$	57.086
1	$3.746 \cdot 10^3$	-0.109

Plots:



Prob.3.47 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Ideal Reheat Rankine cycle** operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp $T_1(\text{deg.C})$, and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Reheat pressure = P_2 and reheat temp = T_3 . Ambient conditions: P_0 , T_0 (C). Assume that heat is transferred in boiler at a const. temp T_H (deg.C), and heat is rejected to ambient at const. temp T_L (deg.C).



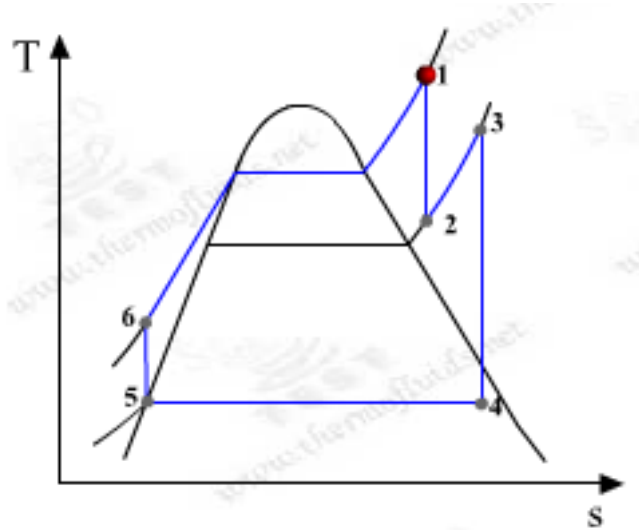
TURN TO THE EXPERTS FOR SUBSCRIPTION CONSULTANCY

Subscribe is one of the leading companies in Europe when it comes to innovation and business development within subscription businesses.

We innovate new subscription business models or improve existing ones. We do business reviews of existing subscription businesses and we develop acquisition and retention strategies.

Learn more at [linkedin.com/company/subscribe](https://www.linkedin.com/company/subscribe) or contact
Managing Director Morten Suhr Hansen at mha@subscribe.dk

SUBSCRIBE - to the future



$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_cond, P_boiler, P2, T1, T3, TH, TL, P0, T0) :=$

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s1 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s1 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s1 > sg2
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O(P2, T3)
s3 ← entropy_H2O(P2, T3)
s4 ← s3
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x4 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s4)
h4 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x4)
h5 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s5 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s6 ← s5

```


$$\begin{aligned}
 &vf5 \leftarrow VFSATP_H2O(P_cond) \\
 &w_P \leftarrow vf5 \cdot (P_boiler - P_cond) \\
 &h6 \leftarrow h5 + w_P \\
 &q_in_boiler \leftarrow (h1 - h6) \\
 &q_in_reheater \leftarrow (h3 - h2) \\
 &q_in_tot \leftarrow q_in_boiler + q_in_reheater \\
 &w_T \leftarrow (h1 - h2) + (h3 - h4) \\
 &w_net \leftarrow w_T - w_P \\
 &q_out \leftarrow h4 - h5 \\
 &\eta \leftarrow \frac{w_net}{q_in} \\
 &X_dest_boiler \leftarrow (T0 + 273) \cdot \left[s1 - s6 - \frac{q_in_boiler}{(TH + 273)} \right] \\
 &X_dest_reheater \leftarrow (T0 + 273) \cdot \left[s3 - s2 - \frac{q_in_reheater}{(TH + 273)} \right] \\
 &X_dest_cond \leftarrow (T0 + 273) \cdot \left[s5 - s4 + \frac{q_out}{(TL + 273)} \right] \\
 &X_dest_cycle \leftarrow X_dest_boiler + X_dest_reheater + X_dest_cond
 \end{aligned}$$

$\left(\begin{array}{l} "w_net(kJ/kg)" \\ w_net \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "q_in_tot(kJ/kg)" \\ q_in_tot \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "q_out(kJ/kg)" \\ q_out \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "effcy." \\ \eta \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "quality,x4" \\ x4 \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)" \\ X_dest_boiler \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)" \\ X_dest_reheater \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)" \\ X_dest_cond \end{array} \right)$	$\left(\begin{array}{l} "X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)" \\ X_dest_cycle \end{array} \right)$
---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---

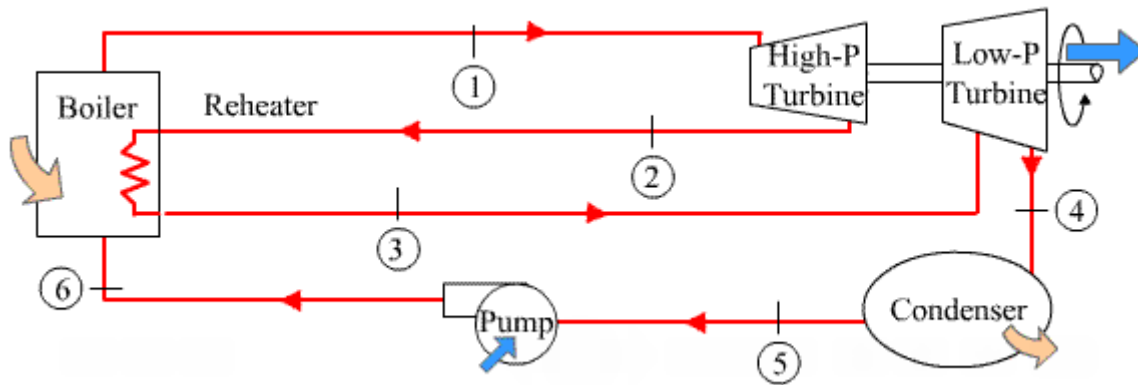
Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Ideal Reheat Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_cond, P_boiler and the reheat pressure P2 are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T1, Reheat temp. T3, Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, TH, Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, TL, are in deg.C and ambient conditions are (P0, T0). **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_net), Heat input in boiler (q_in), Heat rejected in condenser (q_out), Thermal efficiency (eta), quality of steam at turbine exit (x4), Exergy destroyed in boiler (X_dest_boiler), Exergy destroyed in reheater (X_dest_reheater), Exergy destroyed in condenser (X_dest_cond), and Exergy destroyed in cycle (X_dest_cycle). Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob.3.48 A steam power plant operates on the ideal reheat Rankine cycle. Steam enters the high pressure turbine at 8 MPa and 500°C and leaves at 3 MPa. Steam is then reheated at constant pressure to 500°C before it expands to 20 kPa in the low-pressure turbine. Determine the net work output, in kJ/kg, and the thermal efficiency of the cycle. [2]

Also, determine the exergy destroyed in various processes. Ambient conditions: $P_0 = 101.3 \text{ kPa}$, $T_0 = 300 \text{ K}$. Assume that heat is transferred in boiler at a const. temp $T_H = 1800 \text{ K}$, and heat is rejected to ambient at const. temp $T_L = 300 \text{ K}$. Plot the exergy losses in boiler and condenser as the reheat pressure varies from 1 MPa to 5 MPa.



wethrive.net

How to retain your top staff

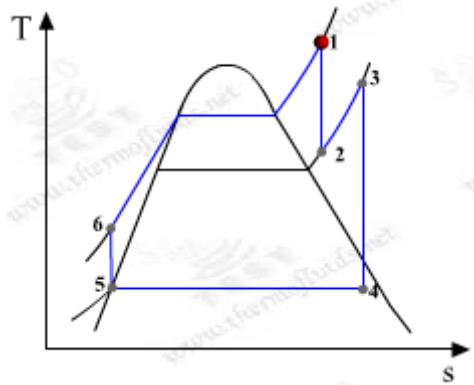
FIND OUT NOW FOR FREE

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW:

- What your staff really want?
- The top issues troubling them?
- How to make staff assessments work for you & them, painlessly?

Get your free trial

Because happy staff get more done



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 8000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 500 \text{ C} \quad P_2 := 3000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_3 := 500 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 20 \text{ kPa} \quad T_H := 1800 - 273 \text{ C} \quad T_L := 300 - 273 \text{ C}$$

$$T_0 := T_L \quad P_0 := 101.3 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{\text{cond}} = 60.058 \text{ C}$$

Using the Mathcad Function for Exergy analysis of Ideal, Reheat Rankine cycle, written above:

$$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in_tot(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"quality,x4"} & \text{"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"} \\ 1.359 \times 10^3 & 3.493 \times 10^3 & 2.134 \times 10^3 & 0.437 & 0.905 & 1.245 \times 10^3 \\ \text{"X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} & & & \\ 94.053 & 212.609 & 1.552 \times 10^3 & & & \end{pmatrix}$$

Thus, we have:

$$\text{Net work output:} \quad w_{\text{net}} = 1359 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{Thermal effcy:} \quad \text{effcy} = 0.437 = 43.7\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Exergy destroyed in various processes:

$$\text{In boiler:} \quad X_{\text{dest_boiler}} = 1245 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{In condenser:} \quad X_{\text{dest_cond}} = 212.609 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

In Reheater: $X_{\text{dest_reheater}} = 94.053 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$

In Cycle: $X_{\text{dest_cycle}} = 1552 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$

To plot the exergy destroyed in the condenser and reheater as the reheat pressure varies from 1 MPa to 5 MPa, other conditions remaining the same:

$X_{\text{dest_reheater}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,6}$

$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,7}$

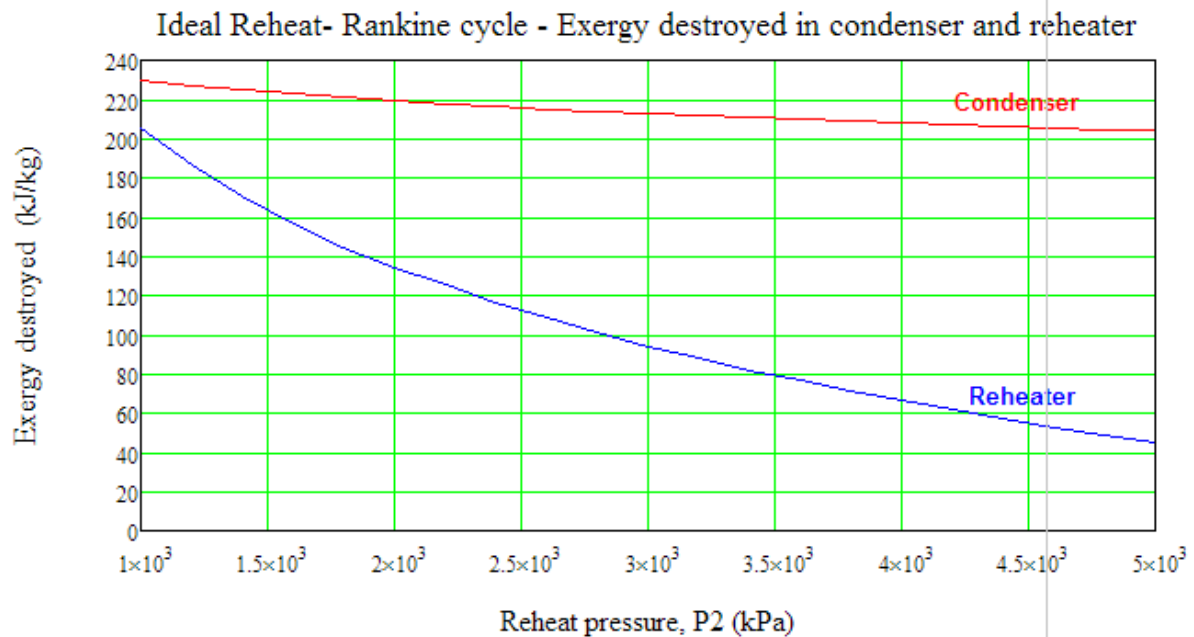
Now, to plot the results:

$P_2 := 1000, 1200 .. 5000$...define a range variable

We get:

$P_2 =$	$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_2)$	$X_{\text{dest_reheater}}(P_2)$
$1 \cdot 10^3$	230.148	205.315
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	227.285	186.296
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	224.855	170.41
$1.6 \cdot 10^3$	222.737	156.762
$1.8 \cdot 10^3$	220.863	144.814
$2 \cdot 10^3$	219.178	134.185
$2.2 \cdot 10^3$	217.74	125.259
$2.4 \cdot 10^3$	216.301	116.377
$2.6 \cdot 10^3$	214.987	108.367
$2.8 \cdot 10^3$	213.798	101.174
$3 \cdot 10^3$	212.609	94.053
$3.2 \cdot 10^3$	211.592	88.007
$3.4 \cdot 10^3$	210.576	82.026
$3.6 \cdot 10^3$	209.622	76.434
$3.8 \cdot 10^3$	208.731	71.286
$4 \cdot 10^3$	207.84	66.136
$4.2 \cdot 10^3$	207.044	61.595
$4.4 \cdot 10^3$	206.249	57.086
$4.6 \cdot 10^3$	205.491	52.785
$4.8 \cdot 10^3$	204.771	48.754
$5 \cdot 10^3$	204.05	44.738

And, plot:



Struggling to get interviews?

Professional CV consulting & writing assistance from leading job experts in the UK.

Visit site



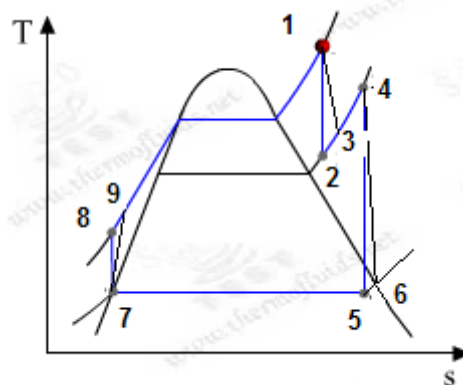
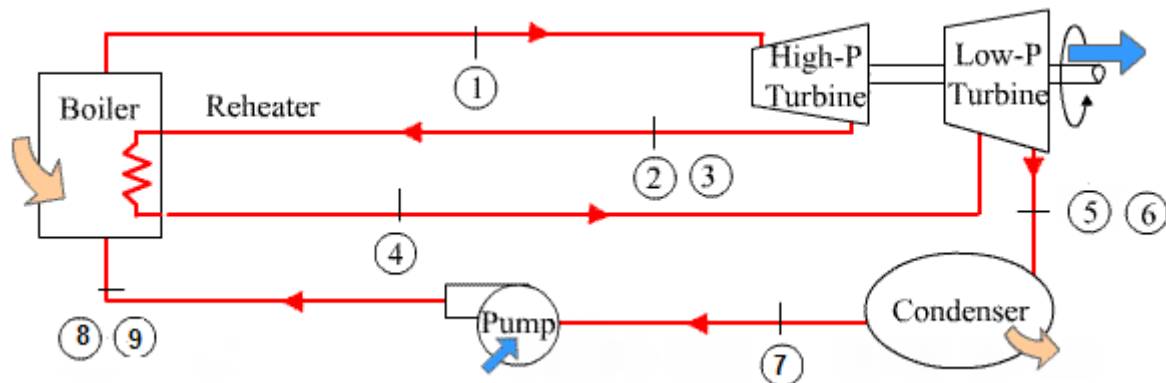
Take a short-cut to your next job!
Improve your interview success rate by 70%.



TheCVagency

Visit theagency.co.uk for more info.

Prob.3.49 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Actual Reheat Rankine cycle** operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Reheat pressure = P_2 and reheat temp = T_4 . Isentropic effcy of Turbine and pump are: η_{T} and η_{P} , respectively. Ambient conditions: P_0 , T_0 (C). Assume that heat is transferred in boiler at a const. temp T_H (deg.C), and heat is rejected to ambient at const. temp T_L (deg.C).



Exergy_Actual_Reheat_Rankine($P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0$) :=

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O( $P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1$ )
s1 ← entropy_H2O( $P_{\text{boiler}}, T_1$ )
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O( $P_2$ )
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O( $P_2, s_2$ ) if  $s_1 \leq sg_2$ 
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O( $P_2, x_2$ ) if  $s_1 \leq sg_2$ 
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps( $P_2, s_2$ ) if  $s_1 > sg_2$ 
h3 ←  $h_1 - \eta_{\text{T}} \cdot (h_1 - h_2)$ 
s3 ← entropy_H2O_Ph( $P_2, h_3$ )
h4 ← enthalpy_H2O( $P_2, T_4$ )
s4 ← entropy_H2O( $P_2, T_4$ )
s5 ← s4

```

```

Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
sg5 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
x5 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond,s5) if s5 ≤ sg5
h5 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond,x5) if s5 ≤ sg5
h5 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond,s5) if s5 > sg5
h6 ← h4 - eta_T·(h4 - h5)
hg ← HGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
x6 ← quality_Ph_H2O(P_cond,h6) if h6 ≤ hg
x6 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond,h6) if h6 > hg
s6 ← entropy_H2O_Ph(P_cond,h6) if h6 > hg
s6 ← entropy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond,x6) if h6 ≤ hg
h7 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s7 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf7 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)

```

```

w_P_s ← vf7·(P_boiler - P_cond)
w_P ←  $\frac{vf7·(P_{boiler} - P_{cond})}{eta_P}$ 
h9 ← h7 + w_P
s9 ← SFSATHF_H2O(h9)
q_in_boiler ← (h1 - h9)
q_in_reheater ← (h4 - h3)
q_in_tot ← q_in_boiler + q_in_reheater
w_T ← (h1 - h3) + (h4 - h6)
w_net ← w_T - w_P
q_out ← h6 - h7
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in\_tot}}$ 

```

```

X_dest_boiler ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[s1 - s9 - \frac{q_{in\_boiler}}{(TH + 273)}\right]$ 
X_dest_reheater ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[s4 - s3 - \frac{q_{in\_reheater}}{(TH + 273)}\right]$ 
X_dest_cond ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[s7 - s6 + \frac{q_{out}}{(TL + 273)}\right]$ 
X_dest_pump ← w_P - w_P_s
X_dest_turbines ← (T0 + 273)·[(s3 - s1) + (s6 - s4)]
efl ← Exergy_flow_H2O(h1,s1,T0,P0)

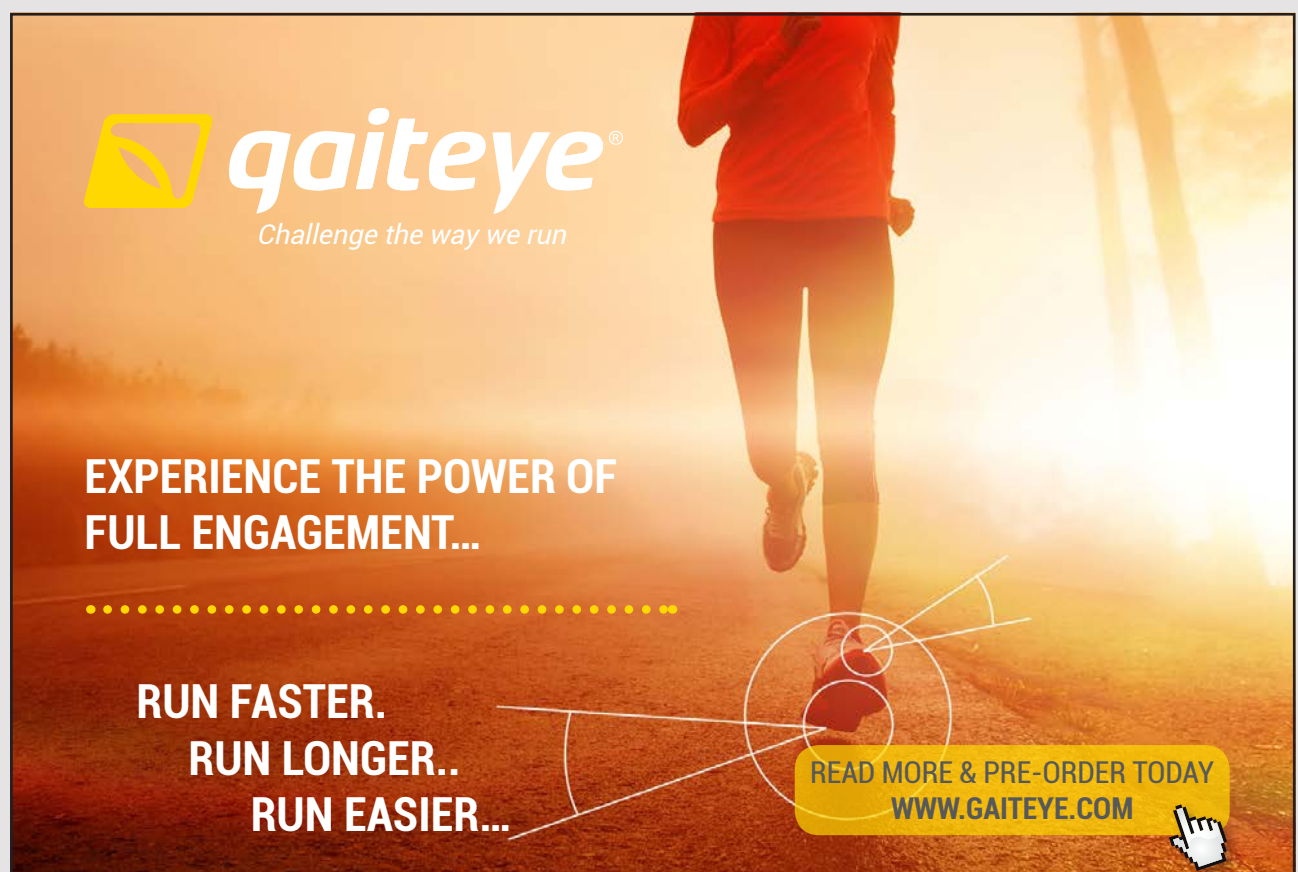
```

$\left(\frac{w_{net}(kJ/kg)}{q_{in_tot}(kJ/kg)}\right)$	$\left(\frac{q_{in_tot}(kJ/kg)}{q_{out}(kJ/kg)}\right)$	$\left(\frac{q_{out}(kJ/kg)}{eta}\right)$	$\left(\frac{eta}{x6}\right)$	$\left(\frac{x6}{T6\text{ or }T6\text{ (C)}}\right)$	$\left(\frac{X_{dest_boiler}(kJ/kg)}{X_{dest_reheater}(kJ/kg)}\right)$	$\left(\frac{X_{dest_cond}(kJ/kg)}{X_{dest_pump}(kJ/kg)}\right)$	$\left(\frac{X_{dest_turbines}(kJ/kg)}{efl(kJ/kg)}\right)$
w_net	q_in_tot	q_out	eta	x6	X_dest_boiler	X_dest_reheater	X_dest_turbines

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Actual Reheat Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T_1 , Reheat temp. T_4 , Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, T_H , Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, T_L , are in deg.C and ambient conditions are: (P_0, T_0) . Also, η_T and η_P are the isentropic efficiencies of the Turbine and Pump respectively. **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (η), quality of steam at turbine exit (T_6) if it is in two phase region, or its temp (T_6) if it is in superheated region, Exergy destroyed in boiler ($X_{\text{dest_boiler}}$), Exergy destroyed in reheater ($X_{\text{dest_reheater}}$), Exergy destroyed in condenser ($X_{\text{dest_cond}}$), Exergy destroyed in pump ($X_{\text{dest_pump}}$), Exergy destroyed in Turbines ($X_{\text{dest_turbines}}$), and Exergy of flow of steam leaving the boiler, ef_1 . Units of each quantity are also given in output.



gaiteye
Challenge the way we run

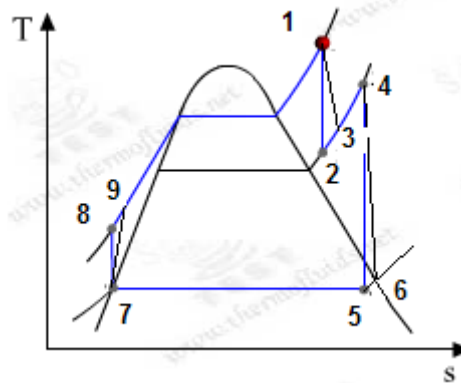
EXPERIENCE THE POWER OF
FULL ENGAGEMENT...

.....

RUN FASTER.
RUN LONGER..
RUN EASIER...

READ MORE & PRE-ORDER TODAY
WWW.GAITEYE.COM

Prob.3.50 Consider a steam power plant that operates on a reheat Rankine cycle and has a net power output of 80 MW. Steam enters the high-pressure turbine at 10 MPa and 500°C and the low-pressure turbine at 1 MPa and 500°C. Steam leaves the condenser as a saturated liquid at a pressure of 10 kPa. The isentropic efficiency of the turbine is 80 percent, and that of the pump is 95 percent. Determine (a) the quality (or temperature, if superheated) of the steam at the turbine exit, (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle, and (c) the mass flow rate of the steam. Determine the exergy destruction associated with the heat addition process and the expansion process. Assume a source temperature of 1600 K and a sink temperature of 285 K. Also, determine the exergy of steam at the boiler exit. Take $P_0 = 100$ kPa. [2]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 10000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 500 \text{ C}$ $P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_4 := 500 \text{ C}$
 $P_{\text{cond}} := 10 \text{ kPa}$ $T_H := 1600 - 273 \text{ C}$ $T_L := 285 - 273 \text{ C}$
 $T_0 := T_L$ $P_0 := 100 \text{ kPa}$ $\eta_{T} := 0.8$ $\eta_P := 0.95$
 $T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}})$ i.e. $T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C}$

Note: This problem is the same as Prob. 3.20, except for exergy aspects.

Applying the Mathcad Function for Actual, reheat Rankine cycle, we get:

$\text{Exergy_Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_T, \eta_P, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$

	0	1	2	3	4
0	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in_tot(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"x6 or T6 (C)"
1	$1.2773 \cdot 10^3$	$3.7501 \cdot 10^3$	$2.4729 \cdot 10^3$	0.3406	87.875

5	6	7	8
"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_pump(kJ/kg)"
$1.1214 \cdot 10^3$	158.8021	267.6806	0.5312

9	10
"X_dest_turbines(kJ/kg)"	"ef1(kJ/kg)"
247.5332	$1.4953 \cdot 10^3$

Thus, we have:

Temp of steam at turbine exit (i.e. state 6):

$$T_6 = 87.875 \text{ deg.C Ans.}$$

Thermal effcy:

$$\text{effcy} = 0.3406 = 34.06\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{We have: } w_{\text{net}} := 1277.3 \text{ kJ/kg}$$

$$\text{Power_output} := 80000 \text{ kW}$$

Therefore:

$$\text{Mass_Flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}}$$

$$\text{i.e. } \text{Mass_Flow} = 62.632 \text{ kg/s Ans.}$$

Exergy destroyed in various processes:

$$\text{In boiler: } X_{\text{dest_boiler}} = 1245 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{In Reheater: } X_{\text{dest_reheater}} = 158.8 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{In condenser: } X_{\text{dest_cond}} = 267.68 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{In Pump: } X_{\text{dest_pump}} = 0.5312 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

$$\text{In Turbines (1 and 2): } X_{\text{dest_turbines}} = 247.533 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

Exergy of flow of steam leaving the boiler:

$$\text{ef1} = 1495.3 \text{ kJ/kg Ans.}$$

To plot the exergy losses in the reheater, condenser, and turbines as the reheat pressure varies from 1 MPa to 5 MPa:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of Reheat pressure, P_2 :

$X_{\text{dest_reheater}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_{\text{H}}, T_{\text{L}}, P_0, T_0)_{1,6}$

$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_{\text{H}}, T_{\text{L}}, P_0, T_0)_{1,7}$

$X_{\text{dest_turbines}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Actual_Reheat_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_4, \eta_{\text{T}}, \eta_{\text{P}}, T_{\text{H}}, T_{\text{L}}, P_0, T_0)_{1,9}$

Now, to plot the results:

$P_2 := 1000, 1200 \dots 5000$...define a range variable

This e-book
is made with
SetaPDF



PDF components for PHP developers

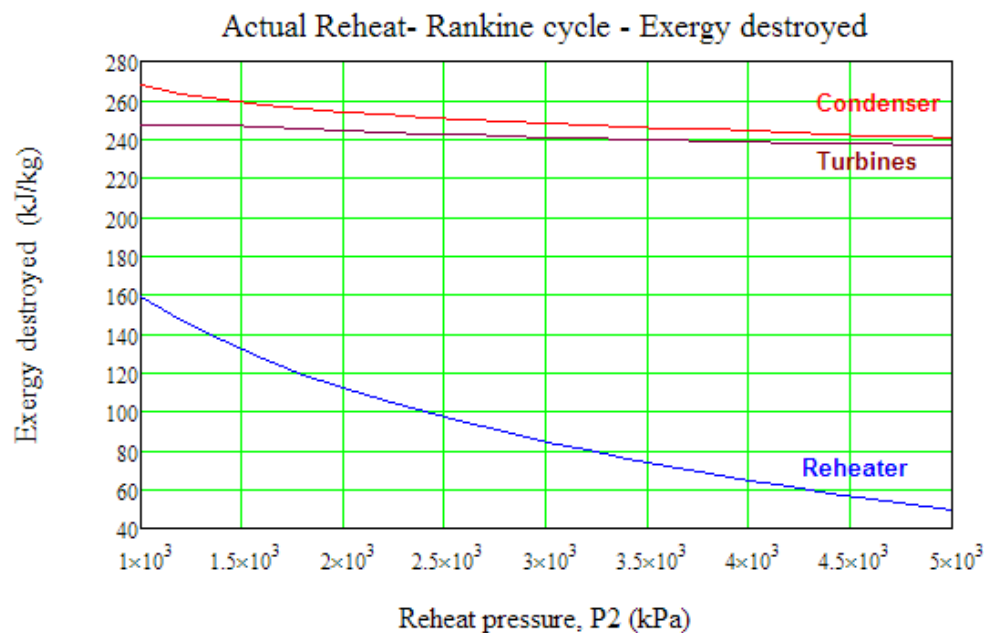
www.setasign.com



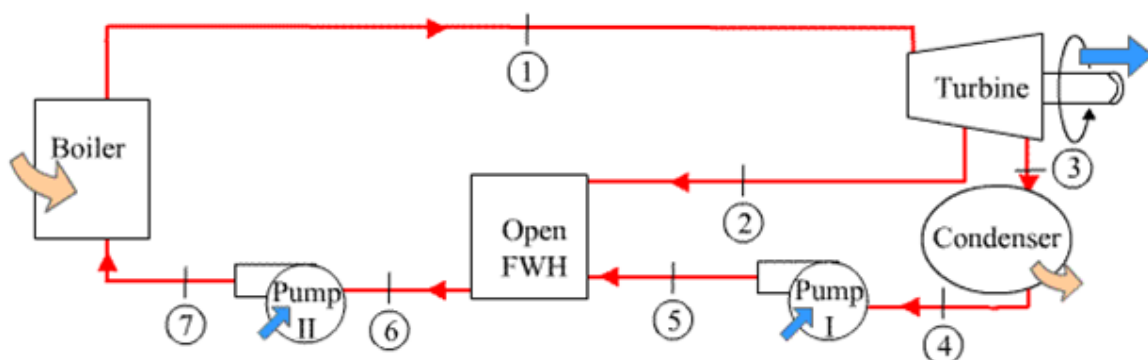
And, we get:

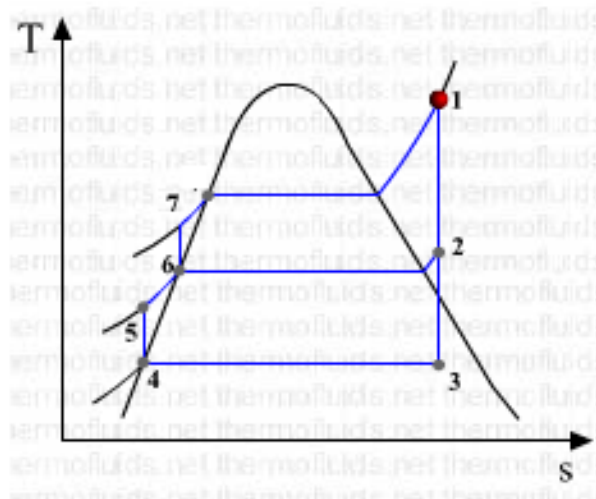
P2 =	X_dest_reheater(P2)	X_dest_cond(P2)	X_dest_turbines(P2)
1·10 ³	158.802	267.681	247.533
1.2·10 ³	146.487	263.371	247.332
1.4·10 ³	136.161	260.059	246.814
1.6·10 ³	127.151	257.648	245.988
1.8·10 ³	119.144	255.534	245.362
2·10 ³	112.028	253.848	244.591
2.2·10 ³	105.912	252.624	243.742
2.4·10 ³	99.866	251.4	242.933
2.6·10 ³	94.345	250.278	242.208
2.8·10 ³	89.345	249.258	241.594
3·10 ³	84.439	248.238	240.929
3.2·10 ³	80.105	247.359	240.509
3.4·10 ³	75.988	246.479	239.876
3.6·10 ³	72.023	245.651	239.447
3.8·10 ³	68.312	244.874	239.029
4·10 ³	64.718	244.097	238.54
4.2·10 ³	61.442	243.397	238.17
4.4·10 ³	58.174	242.698	237.789
4.6·10 ³	55.093	242.029	237.421
4.8·10 ³	52.191	241.392	237.053
5·10 ³	49.288	240.754	236.685

And, plot:



Prob.3.51 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Ideal, Regenerative Rankine cycle** with one open feed water heater (FWH), operating between a condenser pressure, P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp, T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Extraction pressure = P_2 . Ambient conditions: P_0 , T_0 (C). Assume heat is transferred in boiler at a constant temp T_H (deg.C), and heat is rejected to ambient at constant temp. T_L (deg.C).





$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) :=$

YOU THINK. YOU CAN WORK AT RMB



**RAND
MERCHANT
BANK**
A division of FirstRand Bank Limited
Traditional values. Innovative ideas.

Rand Merchant Bank uses good business to create a better world, which is one of the reasons that the country's top talent chooses to work at RMB. For more information visit us at www.rmb.co.za

Thinking that can change your world

Rand Merchant Bank is an Authorised Financial Services Provider



```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s2 > sg2
s3 ← s1
sg3 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
-----
Tcond ← TSAT_H2O(P_cond)
x3 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_2phase_Tx_H2O(Tcond, x3) if s3 ≤ sg3
h3 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond, s3) if s3 > sg3
x3 ← Temp_H2O_Ph(P_cond, h3) if s3 > sg3
h4 ← HFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf4 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h5 ← h4 + vf4·(P2 - P_cond)
s4 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
s5 ← SFSATHF_H2O(h5)
s6 ← SFSATP_H2O(P2)
h6 ← HFSATP_H2O(P2)
vf6 ← VFSATP_H2O(P2)
h7 ← h6 + vf6·(P_boiler - P2)
s7 ← s6
y ←  $\frac{h6 - h5}{h2 - h5}$ 
w_P1 ← (h5 - h4)·(1 - y)
w_P2 ← h7 - h6
w_T ← (h1 - h2) + (1 - y)·(h2 - h3)
w_net ← w_T - (w_P1 + w_P2)
q_in ← h1 - h7
q_out ← (h3 - h4)·(1 - y)
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in}}$ 

```

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_{\text{dest_boiler}} &\leftarrow (T_0 + 273) \cdot \left[s_1 - s_7 - \frac{q_{\text{in}}}{(T_H + 273)} \right] \\
 X_{\text{dest_cond}} &\leftarrow (T_0 + 273) \cdot \left[(s_4 - s_3) \cdot (1 - y) + \frac{q_{\text{out}}}{(T_L + 273)} \right] \\
 X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}} &\leftarrow (T_0 + 273) \cdot [s_6 - y \cdot s_2 - (1 - y) \cdot s_5] \\
 X_{\text{dest_cycle}} &\leftarrow X_{\text{dest_boiler}} + X_{\text{dest_cond}} + X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccccccc}
 \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"y"} & \text{"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} \\
 w_{\text{net}} & q_{\text{in}} & q_{\text{out}} & \text{eta} & y & X_{\text{dest_boiler}} & X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}} & X_{\text{dest_cond}} & X_{\text{dest_cycle}}
 \end{array} \right)$$

For clarity, the last line above, i.e. the output matrix is reproduced below:

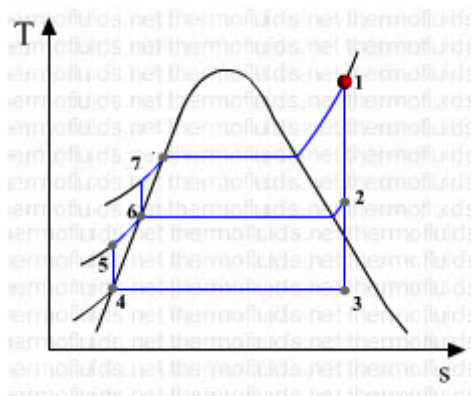
$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccc}
 \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"y"} & \text{"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"} \\
 w_{\text{net}} & q_{\text{in}} & q_{\text{out}} & \text{eta} & y & X_{\text{dest_boiler}} \\
 \text{"X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} & & & \\
 X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}} & X_{\text{dest_cond}} & X_{\text{dest_cycle}} & & &
 \end{array} \right)$$

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Ideal Regenerative Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and the extraction pressure (or feedwater heater pressure), P_2 are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T_1 , Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, T_H , Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, T_L , are in deg.C and ambient conditions are (P_0 , T_0). **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_{net}), Heat input in boiler (q_{in}), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (eta), fraction of steam extracted (y), Exergy destroyed in boiler ($X_{\text{dest_boiler}}$), Exergy destroyed in open FWH ($X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}}$), Exergy destroyed in condenser ($X_{\text{dest_cond}}$), and Exergy destroyed in cycle ($X_{\text{dest_cycle}}$). Units of each quantity are also given in output.

Prob.3.52 A steam power plant operates on an ideal, regenerative Rankine cycle. Steam enters the turbine at 6 MPa and 450°C and is condensed in the condenser at 20 kPa. Steam is extracted from the turbine at 0.4 MPa to heat the feedwater in an open feedwater heater. Water leaves the feedwater heater as a saturated liquid. Determine (a) the net work output per kilogram of steam flowing through the boiler and (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle. **Also:** determine the exergy destruction associated with this regenerative cycle. Assume a source temperature of 1500 K and a sink temperature of 290 K.[2]



Data:

$P_{\text{boiler}} := 6000 \text{ kPa}$ $T_1 := 450 \text{ C}$ $T_H := 1500 - 273 \text{ C}$ $T_L := 290 - 273 \text{ C}$
 $P_2 := 400 \text{ kPa}$ $P_{\text{cond}} := 20 \text{ kPa}$ $T_0 := T_L$ $P_0 := 100 \text{ kPa}$
 $T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}})$ i.e. $T_{\text{cond}} = 60.058 \text{ C}$



Discover the truth at www.deloitte.ca/careers

Deloitte.

© Deloitte & Touche LLP and affiliated entities.

Applying the Mathcad Function for exergy of Ideal, Regen. Rankine cycle, we get:

$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$

$$\left(\begin{array}{cccccc} \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"y"} & \text{"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"} \\ 1.017 \times 10^3 & 2.693 \times 10^3 & 1.676 \times 10^3 & 0.378 & 0.146 & 914.307 \\ \text{"X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} & & & \\ 23.699 & 217.344 & 1.155 \times 10^3 & & & \end{array} \right)$$

Thus, we have:

Net work: $w_{\text{net}} = 1017 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Thermal effcy of cycle:

$\text{effcy} = 0.378 = 37.8\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Exergy destruction for the cycle:

$X_{\text{dest_cycle}} = 1155 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

To plot the exergy destroyed in the condenser and open FWH as the extraction pressure varies from 0.4 MPa to 3 MPa:

First, write the relevant quantities as functions of extraction pressure, P_2 :

$X_{\text{dest_cond}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,7}$

$X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}}(P_2) := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0)_{1,6}$

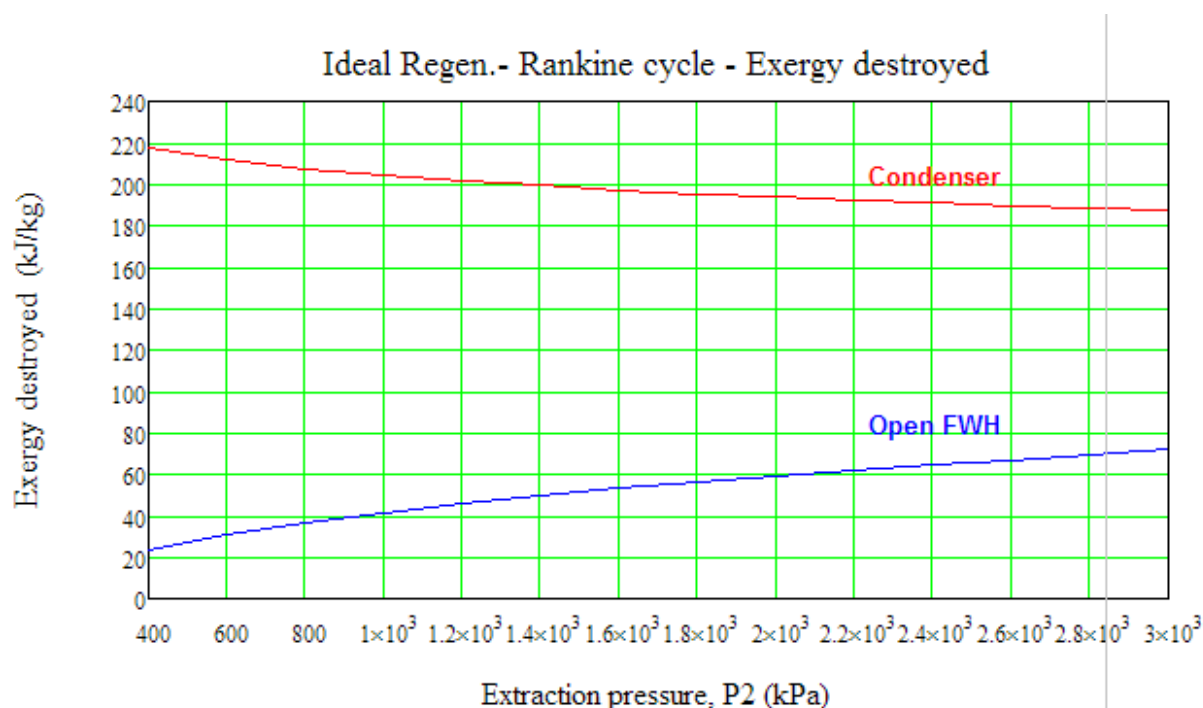
Now, to plot the results:

$P_2 := 400, 600 \dots 3000 \dots \text{define a range variable}$

And, we get:

P2 =	X_dest_cond(P2)	X_dest_OpenFWH(P2)
400	217.344	23.699
600	211.699	30.917
800	207.581	36.679
$1 \cdot 10^3$	204.314	41.466
$1.2 \cdot 10^3$	201.658	45.697
$1.4 \cdot 10^3$	199.352	49.512
$1.6 \cdot 10^3$	197.256	53.039
$1.8 \cdot 10^3$	195.447	56.223
$2 \cdot 10^3$	193.769	59.211
$2.2 \cdot 10^3$	192.217	61.796
$2.4 \cdot 10^3$	190.798	64.51
$2.6 \cdot 10^3$	189.519	67.028
$2.8 \cdot 10^3$	188.216	69.364
$3 \cdot 10^3$	187.143	71.739

Now, plot:



Prob.3.53 A power plant operates on a regenerative vapor power cycle with one open feedwater heater. Steam enters the first turbine stage at 12 MPa, 520 C and expands to 1 MPa, where some of the steam is extracted and diverted to the open feedwater heater operating at 1 MPa. The remaining steam expands through the second turbine stage to the condenser pressure of 6 kPa. Saturated liquid exits the open feedwater heater at 1 MPa. For isentropic processes in the turbines and pumps, determine for the cycle:

(a) the thermal efficiency and (b) the mass flow rate into the first turbine stage, in kg/h, for a net power output of 330 MW.

Plot the thermal efficiency and the rate of exergy destruction within the feedwater heater, in kW, versus the feedwater heater pressure ranging from 0.5 to 10 MPa. Let $T_0 = 293$ K. [4]

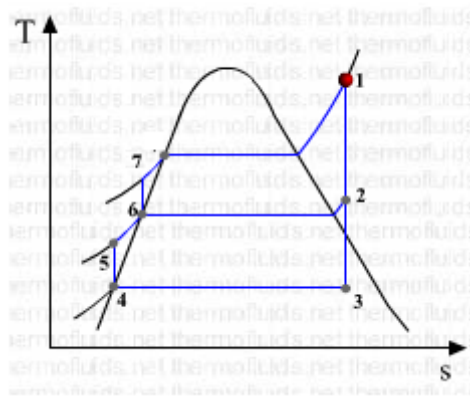


**I WANT TO CHANGE DIRECTION,
AND THE WORLD.**

GOT-THE-ENERGY-TO-LEAD.COM

We believe that energy suppliers should be renewable, too. We are therefore looking for enthusiastic new colleagues with plenty of ideas who want to join RWE in changing the world. Visit us online to find out what we are offering and how we are working together to ensure the energy of the future.

RWE
The energy to lead



Data:

$$P_{\text{boiler}} := 12000 \text{ kPa} \quad T_1 := 520 \text{ C} \quad P_2 := 1000 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_H := 1500 - 273 \text{ C} \quad T_L := 293 - 273 \text{ C}$$

$$P_{\text{cond}} := 6 \text{ kPa} \quad T_0 := T_L \quad P_0 := 100 \text{ kPa}$$

$$T_{\text{cond}} := \text{TSAT_H2O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \quad \text{i.e.} \quad T_{\text{cond}} = 36.16 \text{ C}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function for exergy of Ideal, Regen. Rankine cycle, we get:

$$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} \text{"w_net(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_in(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"q_out(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"effcy."} & \text{"y"} & \text{"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"} \\ 1.197 \times 10^3 & 2.628 \times 10^3 & 1.432 \times 10^3 & 0.455 & 0.234 & 782.298 \\ \text{"X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"} & \text{"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"} \\ 60.155 & 75.117 & 917.57 \end{pmatrix}$$

Thus, we have:

$$\text{Thermal effcy of cycle:} \quad \text{effcy} = 0.455 = 45.5\% \dots \text{Ans.}$$

$$\text{Net work:} \quad w_{\text{net}} := 1197 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \quad \text{kg/s}$$

$$\text{i.e.} \quad \text{Mass_Flow} = 275.689 \text{ kg/s} = 9.925 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

Exergy destruction for the cycle:

$$X_{\text{dest_cycle}} = 917.57 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$$

To plot Exergy destroyed in open FWH against the Feedwater heater pressure, P2:

First, define the exergy destroyed in the FWH as a function of P2:

$$\underline{X_dest_OpenFWH(P2)} := \text{Exergy_Ideal_Regen_Rankine}(P_cond, P_boiler, P2, T1, TH, TL, P0, T0)_{1,6}$$

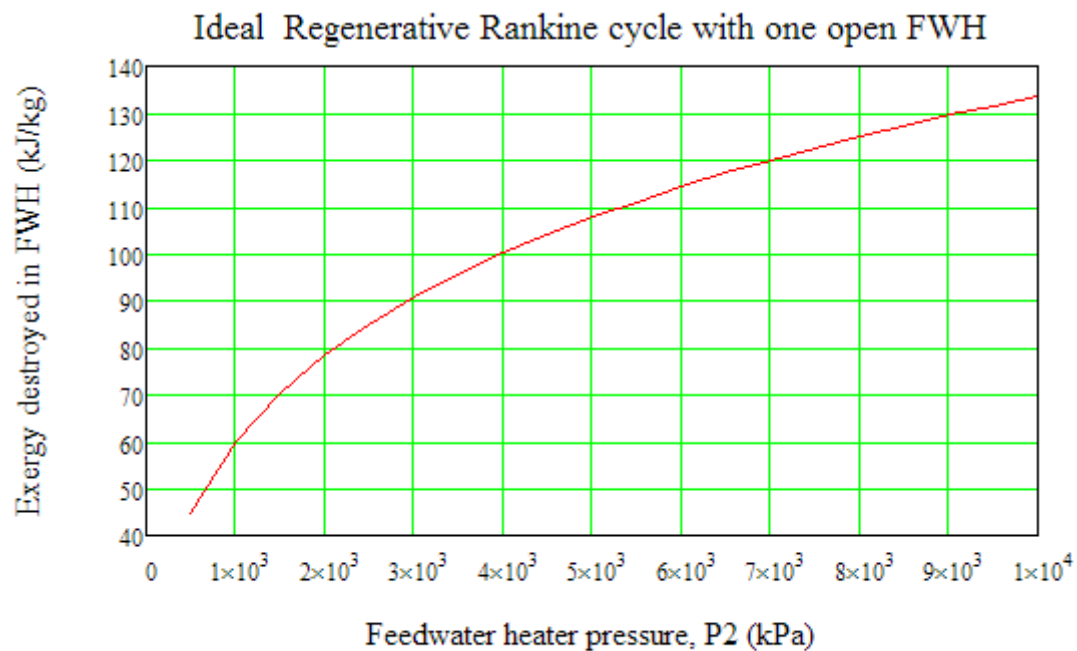
Now:

$$\underline{P2} := 500, 1000 \dots 10000 \quad \dots \text{kPa} \quad \dots \text{define a range variable}$$

We get:

P2 =	X_dest_OpenFWH(P2)
500	44.537
$1 \cdot 10^3$	60.155
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	70.289
$2 \cdot 10^3$	78.32
$2.5 \cdot 10^3$	84.984
$3 \cdot 10^3$	90.657
$3.5 \cdot 10^3$	95.653
$4 \cdot 10^3$	100.144
$4.5 \cdot 10^3$	104.172
$5 \cdot 10^3$	107.868
$5.5 \cdot 10^3$	111.03
$6 \cdot 10^3$	114.443
$6.5 \cdot 10^3$	117.213
$7 \cdot 10^3$	120.099
$7.5 \cdot 10^3$	122.584
$8 \cdot 10^3$	125.082
$8.5 \cdot 10^3$	127.304
$9 \cdot 10^3$	129.538
$9.5 \cdot 10^3$	131.51
$1 \cdot 10^4$	133.541

And, plot:



bookboon.com

Corporate eLibrary

See our Business Solutions for employee learning

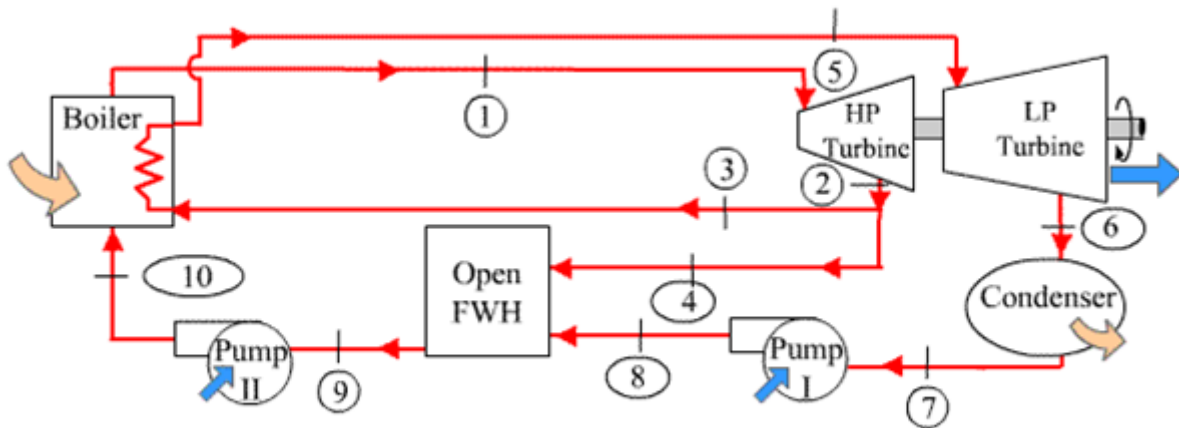
[Click here](#)



Download free eBooks at bookboon.com

[Click on the ad to read more](#)

Prob.3.54 Write a Mathcad program to find out the exergy destroyed in various processes for an **Ideal Reheat Regenerative Rankine cycle** with one open feed water heater (FWH), operating between a condenser pressure P_{cond} , Turbine inlet temp T_1 , and boiler pressure of P_{boiler} . Extraction pressure = P_2 . Reheat temp. = T_5 . Ambient conditions: P_0 , T_0 (C). Assume that heat is transferred in boiler at a constant temp T_H (deg.C), and heat is rejected to ambient at constant temp T_L (deg.C).



$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_5, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) :=$

```

h1 ← enthalpy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s1 ← entropy_H2O(P_boiler, T1)
s2 ← s1
s3 ← s1
s4 ← s1
sg2 ← SGSATP_H2O(P2)
x2 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P2, s2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P2, x2) if s2 ≤ sg2
h2 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P2, s2) if s2 > sg2
h3 ← h2
h4 ← h2
h5 ← enthalpy_H2O(P2, T5)
s5 ← entropy_H2O(P2, T5)
s6 ← s5
sg6 ← SGSATP_H2O(P_cond)
x6 ← quality_Ps_H2O(P_cond, s6) if sg6 ≥ s6
h6 ← enthalpy_2phase_Px_H2O(P_cond, x6) if sg6 ≥ s6
h6 ← enthalpy_H2O_Ps(P_cond, s6) if sg6 < s6
h7 ← HFSA TP_H2O(P_cond)

```



```

s7 ← SFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
vf7 ← VFSATP_H2O(P_cond)
h8 ← h7 + vf7·(P2 - P_cond)
s8 ← SFSATHF_H2O(h8)
h9 ← HFSATP_H2O(P2)
s9 ← SFSATP_H2O(P2)
z ←  $\frac{h9 - h8}{h4 - h8}$ 
vf9 ← VFSATP_H2O(P2)
h10 ← h9 + vf9·(P_boiler - P2)
s10 ← SFSATHF_H2O(h10)

w_P1 ← (h8 - h7)·(1 - z)
w_P2 ← h10 - h9
w_T1 ← h1 - h2
w_T2 ← (h5 - h6)·(1 - z)
w_T_tot ← w_T1 + w_T2
w_net ← w_T_tot - (w_P1 + w_P2)
q_in_boiler ← h1 - h10
q_in_reheater ← (h5 - h3)·(1 - z)
q_in_tot ← q_in_boiler + q_in_reheater
q_out ← (h6 - h7)·(1 - z)
eta ←  $\frac{w_{net}}{q_{in\_tot}}$ 

X_dest_boiler ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[ s1 - s10 - \frac{q_{in\_boiler}}{(TH + 273)} \right]$ 
X_dest_reheater ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[ (s5 - s3)·(1 - z) - \frac{q_{in\_reheater}}{(TH + 273)} \right]$ 
X_dest_cond ← (T0 + 273)· $\left[ (s7 - s6)·(1 - z) + \frac{q_{out}}{(TL + 273)} \right]$ 
X_dest_OpenFWH ← (T0 + 273)·[s9 - z·s4 - (1 - z)·s8]
X_dest_cycle ← X_dest_boiler + X_dest_reheater + X_dest_cond + X_dest_OpenFWH

(
  ("w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in_tot(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy." "z" "X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"
   w_net      q_in_tot      q_out      eta      z      X_dest_boiler      X_dest_reheater      X_dest_cond      X_dest_OpenFWH      X_dest_cycle)
)

```

For clarity, the last line above, i.e. the output matrix is reproduced below:

```

(
  ("w_net(kJ/kg)" "q_in_tot(kJ/kg)" "q_out(kJ/kg)" "effcy." "z" "X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"
   w_net      q_in_tot      q_out      eta      z      X_dest_boiler
  "X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)" "X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"
   X_dest_reheater      X_dest_cond      X_dest_OpenFWH      X_dest_cycle)
)

```

Explanation for the above Function:

This function gives exergy destroyed in various processes of an Ideal Reheat Regenerative Rankine cycle.

First line is the LHS of the Function, and defines the Function. Quantities inside brackets are the **inputs**, where pressures P_{cond} , P_{boiler} and the Reheat pressure (or feedwater heater pressure), P_2 are in kPa. Turbine inlet temperature, T_1 , Reheat temp. T_5 , Source temp for heat supplied in boiler, T_H , Sink temp for heat rejected in condenser, T_L , are in deg.C and ambient conditions are: (P_0, T_0) . **Outputs** are presented compactly in a Matrix in the last step on the RHS. In the **output matrix**, we have: Net work (w_{net}), Total heat input in boiler ($q_{\text{in_tot}}$), Heat rejected in condenser (q_{out}), Thermal efficiency (η), fraction of steam sent to open FWH (z), Exergy destroyed in boiler ($X_{\text{dest_boiler}}$), Exergy destroyed in open FWH ($X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}}$), Exergy destroyed in condenser ($X_{\text{dest_cond}}$), and Exergy destroyed in cycle ($X_{\text{dest_cycle}}$). Units of each quantity are also given in output.



Brain power

By 2020, wind could provide one-tenth of our planet's electricity needs. Already today, SKF's innovative know-how is crucial to running a large proportion of the world's wind turbines.

Up to 25 % of the generating costs relate to maintenance. These can be reduced dramatically thanks to our systems for on-line condition monitoring and automatic lubrication. We help make it more economical to create cleaner, cheaper energy out of thin air.

By sharing our experience, expertise, and creativity, industries can boost performance beyond expectations.

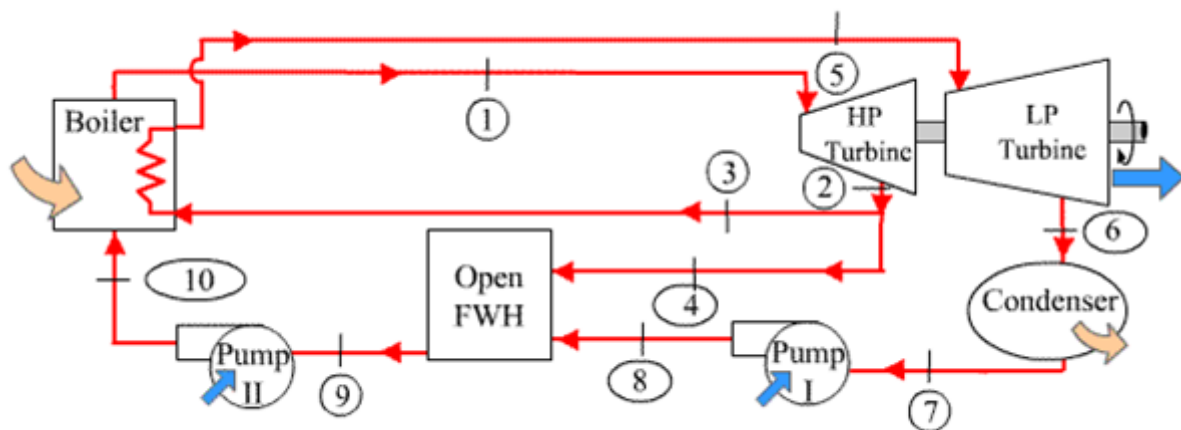
Therefore we need the best employees who can meet this challenge!

The Power of Knowledge Engineering

Plug into The Power of Knowledge Engineering.
Visit us at www.skf.com/knowledge

SKF

Prob.3.55 A steam power plant operates on an ideal reheat-regenerative Rankine cycle and has a net power output of 80 MW. Steam enters the high-pressure turbine at 10 MPa and 550°C and leaves at 0.8 MPa. Some steam is extracted at this pressure to heat the feedwater in an open feedwater heater. The rest of the steam is reheated to 500°C and is expanded in the low-pressure turbine to the condenser pressure of 10 kPa. Determine (a) the mass flow rate of steam through the boiler and (b) the thermal efficiency of the cycle. Determine the exergy destruction in the reheater and open FWH. Assume a source temperature of 1800 K and a sink temperature of 290 K. [2]



Data:

$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{cond}} &:= 10 \text{ kPa} & P_{\text{boiler}} &:= 10000 \text{ kPa} & P_2 &:= 800 \text{ kPa} \\
 T_H &:= 1800 - 273 \text{ C} & T_L &:= 290 - 273 \text{ C} & T_1 &:= 550 \text{ C} & T_3 &:= 500 \text{ C} \\
 T_0 &:= T_L & P_0 &:= 100 \text{ kPa} & \text{Power_output} &:= 80000 \text{ kW} \\
 T_{\text{cond}} &:= \text{TSAT_H}_2\text{O}(P_{\text{cond}}) \text{ i.e. } T_{\text{cond}} = 45.806 \text{ C}
 \end{aligned}$$

Applying the Mathcad Function for exergy of Ideal, Reheat Regen. Rankine cycle, we get:

$$\text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P_2, T_1, T_3, T_H, T_L, P_0, T_0) =$$

	0	1	2	3	4
0	"w_net(kJ/kg)"	"q_in_tot(kJ/kg)"	"q_out(kJ/kg)"	"effcy."	"z"
1	1.467·10 ³	3.305·10 ³	1.838·10 ³	0.444	0.202

	5	6	7	8	9
	"X_dest_boiler(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_reheater(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cond(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_OpenFWH(kJ/kg)"	"X_dest_cycle(kJ/kg)"
	913.784	171.051	166.427	47.201	1.298·10 ³

Thus, we have:

Thermal effcy of cycle: $\text{effcy} = 0.444 = 44.4\% \dots \text{Ans.}$

Net work: $w_{\text{net}} := 1467 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Mass flow rate:

$$\text{Mass_Flow} := \frac{\text{Power_output}}{w_{\text{net}}} \text{ kg/s}$$

i.e. $\text{Mass_Flow} = 54.533 \text{ kg/s} = 1.963 \times 10^5 \text{ kg/h} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Exergy destruction for the reheater and open FWH:

$X_{\text{dest_reheater}} = 171.051 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

$X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}} = 47.201 \text{ kJ/kg} \dots \text{Ans.}$

Plot exergy destroyed in the reheater, open FWH and the whole cycle as the feed water heater pressure varies from 500 kPa to 5 MPa:

First, define the exergy destroyed in the reheater, open FWH, and tin he Cycle as a function of P2:

$$\begin{aligned} X_{\text{dest_reheater}}(P2) &:= \text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, T5, TH, TL, P0, T0)_{1,6} \\ X_{\text{dest_OpenFWH}}(P2) &:= \text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, T5, TH, TL, P0, T0)_{1,8} \\ X_{\text{dest_cycle}}(P2) &:= \text{Exergy_Ideal_Reheat_Regen_Rankine}(P_{\text{cond}}, P_{\text{boiler}}, P2, T1, T5, TH, TL, P0, T0)_{1,9} \end{aligned}$$

Now:

$P2 := 500, 1000..5000 \dots \text{kPa} \dots$ define a range variable

And, we get:

P2 =	X_dest_reheater(P2)	X_dest_OpenFWH(P2)	X_dest_cycle(P2)
500	216.315	37.137	$1.385 \cdot 10^3$
$1 \cdot 10^3$	150.654	52.481	$1.259 \cdot 10^3$
$1.5 \cdot 10^3$	115.716	63.134	$1.188 \cdot 10^3$
$2 \cdot 10^3$	92.15	71.742	$1.139 \cdot 10^3$
$2.5 \cdot 10^3$	74.841	78.876	$1.102 \cdot 10^3$
$3 \cdot 10^3$	61.265	85.066	$1.072 \cdot 10^3$
$3.5 \cdot 10^3$	50.178	90.535	$1.046 \cdot 10^3$
$4 \cdot 10^3$	40.851	95.475	$1.024 \cdot 10^3$
$4.5 \cdot 10^3$	32.848	99.902	$1.005 \cdot 10^3$
$5 \cdot 10^3$	25.833	103.992	988.31

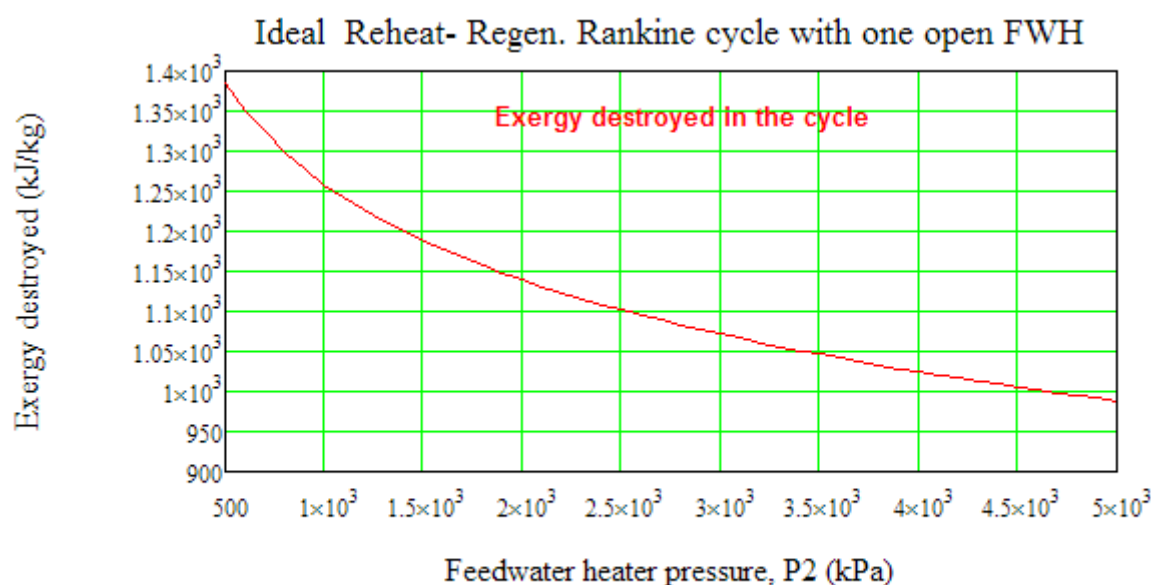
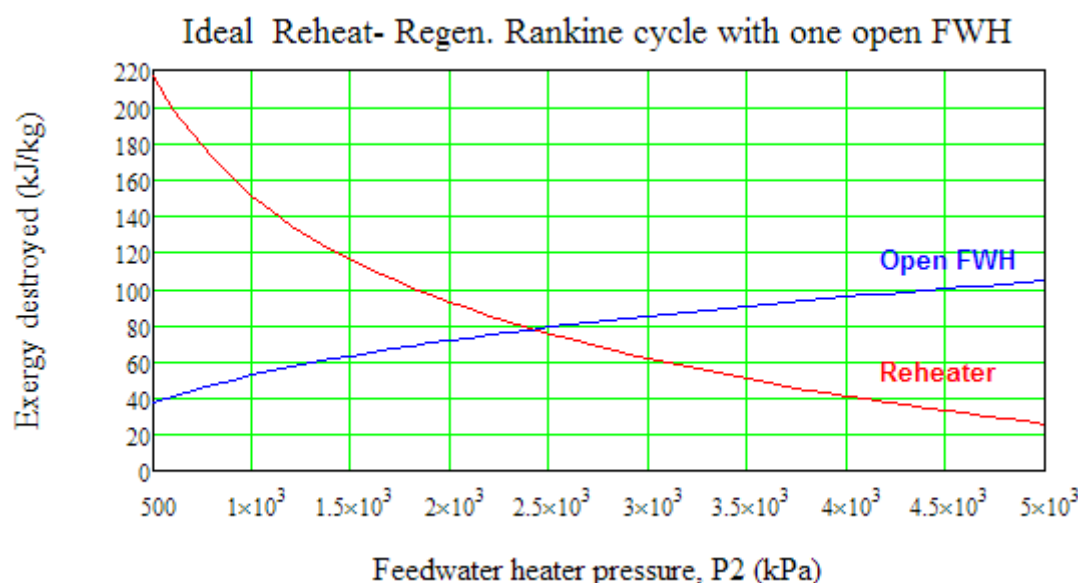
With us you can
shape the future.
Every single day.

For more information go to:
www.eon-career.com

Your energy shapes the future.

e-on

Now, plot the results:



=====

4 REFERENCES

1. NIST website: <http://webbook.nist.gov/chemistry/fluid/>
2. *Yunus A. Cengel & Michael A. Boles*, Thermodynamics, An Engineering Approach, 7th Ed. McGraw Hill, 2011.
3. *Sonntag, Borgnakke & Van Wylen*, Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, 6th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
4. *Michel J. Moran & Howard N. Shapiro*, Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, 4th Ed. John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
5. *P.K. Nag*, Engineering Thermodynamics, 2nd Ed. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., 1995.
6. *R.K. Rajput*, A Text Book of Engineering Thermodynamics, Laxmi Publications, New Delhi, 1998
7. *Domkundwar et al*, A course in Thermal Engineering, Dhanpat Rai & Co., New Delhi, 2000
8. TEST Software www.thermofluids.net
9. *Meiros Huang & Kurt Gramoll*, Thermodynamics – Exergy Analysis
http://www.ecourses.ou.edu/cgi-bin/ebook.cgi?doc=&topic=th&chap_sec=07.0